From: Maritess D. Reyes <mdoreyes@petroenergy.com.ph>
Sent: Wednesday, April 16, 2025 1:01 PM
To: Ed Marie N. Lucion <enlucion@petrogreen.com.ph>; Emerson T. Azul <etazul@petroenergy.com.ph>
Cc: Maria Cecilia L. Diaz De Rivera <mlderivera@maibarara.com.ph>; Lordez May L. Duenas
<lmlduenas@petroenergy.com.ph>
Subject: Fw: SEC eFast Final Acceptance

# **Official Business**

From: <a href="mailto:noreply-cifssost@sec.gov.ph">noreply-cifssost@sec.gov.ph</a> Sent: Wednesday, April 16, 2025 11:45 AM Subject: SEC eFast Final Acceptance

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Greetings!

SEC Registration No: AS94008880 Company Name: PETROENERGY RESOURCES CORP. Document Code: SEC\_Form\_17-A

Your submission has been reviewed and accepted. Please see attached file as proof of acceptance. You can also generate your QR Code page in your account.

Thank you.

# **REMINDER:**

TO ALL FILERS OF REPORTS IN THE e-FAST



7F JMT Building, ADB Avenue, Ortigas Center, Pasig City 1600, Metro Manila, Philippines Tel: (+632) 8637-2917 Fax: (+632) 8634-6066 Visit: www.petroenergy.com.ph



April 2, 2025

#### STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Securities and Exchange Commission

PICC, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City

The management of PetroEnergy Resources Corporation is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements including the schedules attached therein, for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has not realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the financial statements including the schedules attached therein and submits the same to the stockholders or members.

SyCip, Gorres, Velayo & Co., the independent auditor appointed by the stockholders, has audited the financial statements of the company in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the stockholders or members, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

Helen Y. Dee

Chairman

Milagros V. Reyes President m ch

Vonne S. Yuchengco Treasurer

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to me before this AP? 0 8 2025 in Pasig City. Affiants exhibited to me their Tax Identification Numbers (TIN) indicated below each name.

NAMES

Helen Y. Dee Milagros V. Reves Yvonne S. Yuchengco

Doc. No. <u>138</u> Page No. <u>19</u> Book No. 1/1 Series of 2025

101-562-982 100-732-775 SAN JUAN PATEROS NO.

TIN

MARIA CARMEL A D. HAUTEA Appointment Number 162 (2025-2026) Notary Public for the City of Pasig and the Municipality of Pateros Commission Expires on December 31, 2026 7F, JMT Bldg., ADB Ave., Ortigas Center, Pasig City Roll of Attorneys No. 66585 MCLE Compliance No. VII-0016267 IBP No. 491450/01-01-2025/RSM PTR No. 03041435AA/01-09-2025/Pasig City

# COVER SHEET

# for

# **AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

																			SE	C Re	gistra	tion N	lumbe	er					
																			A	S	0	9	4	-	0	8	8	8	0
<b></b>		PA	1	1		1	-	n	0	<b>.</b>		n	-	G	0		n	0	-	0		G	0	<b>D</b>	n	0	n		T
Р	E	Т	R	0	Ε	Ν	E	R	G	Y		R	E	S	0	U	R	С	E	S		С	0	R	Р	0	R	A	Т
Ι	0	N		A	N	D		S	U	B	S	Ι	D	Ι	A	R	Ι	Е	S										
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			I				I		 			 	 												
PRI	NCI	PAI	LOF	FIC	E(/	Vo. / S	Street	/ Bar	angay	/ Cit	y / To	wn / I	Provir	nce )															
7	t	h		F	1	0	0	r	,		J	Μ	Т		B	u	i	1	d	i	n	g	,						
A	D	В		A	v	e	n	u	e	,		0	r	t	i	g	a	s		С	e	n	t	e	r	,			
Р																													
1	а	3		g				L	у		<u> </u>																		
	Form Type Department requiring the report Secondary License Type, If Applicable																												
		A	С	F	S								S	E	С										N	/	A		
		L			1	_											1							L	1	1	1	1	
										c o	MF	P A I	N Y	1 1	I F C	D R	M A	TI	0 1	1									
						I Add				1		Gr			ohone		ber		1					ile Nu					I
	cc	orpa	ffair	s@p	etro	enei	gy.c	com.	ph	]			8	637	-29	17								N/A	•				
			Ν	lo. of	Stock	cholde	ers					Ann	ual M	eetin	g (Mo	onth /	Dav)					Fisca	al Yea	ar (Mo	onth /	Dav)			
				1	1,97	7				]					27		.,							2/3		.,			ĺ
										1																			I
								T				ACT																	
		Ν	lame	of Co	ontact	Pers	on	In	e des	ignat	ea co	ntact			Addre		Uπice	er ot tr	ie Co	•		ne Nu	umber	/s		Mobi	le Nu	mber	
Μ	aria					iaz		Riv	era	1 [	mld	eriv					y.co	m.pl	h			7-29			0			072	
																													·
										C	ON	TAC	CT P	ER	SON	's A	DD	RES	S										
					7th	. Fl	oor.	JN	<b>1T</b> 1	Bui	ldir	lg. /	ADI	ΒA	ven	ue.	Or	tiga	as C	ent	er.	Pas	jg (	Citv					
	7th Floor, JMT Building, ADB Avenue, Ortigas Center, Pasig City																												

 NOTE 1: In case of death, resignation or cessation of office of the officer designated as contact person, such incident shall be reported to the Commission within thirty (30) calendar days from the occurrence thereof with information and complete contact details of the new contact person designated.
 2: All Boxes must be properly and completely filled-up. Failure to do so shall cause the delay in updating the corporation's records with the Commission and/or non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies. Further, non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies shall not excuse the corporation from liability for its deficiencies. efficiencies.





SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. 6760 Ayala Avenue 1226 Makati City Philippines Tel: (632) 8891 0307 Fax: (632) 8819 0872 sqv.ph

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Board of Directors and the Stockholders PetroEnergy Resources Corporation 7th Floor, JMT Building, ADB Avenue Ortigas Center, Pasig City

# Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of PetroEnergy Resources Corporation and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024 in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) Accounting Standards.

## **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.





We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

# Recoverability of Wells, Platforms and Other Facilities and Related Assets

The Group has significant investments consisting of wells, platforms and other facilities under Property, plant and equipment amounting to  $\mathbb{P}446.76$  million, deferred oil exploration costs amounting to  $\mathbb{P}365.87$  million, and production license presented under Intangible assets amounting to  $\mathbb{P}17.34$  million as of December 31, 2024. The recoverability of the investments is affected by fluctuating crude oil prices and discount rate, among others, and that are tested for impairment when there are indications that the carrying values of these investments may exceed their recoverable amounts. The assessment of the recoverable amount of these investments requires significant judgment and involves estimation using assumptions about future production levels and costs, as well as external inputs such as crude oil prices and discount rate. Hence, such assessment is a key audit matter in our audit.

The disclosures in relation to oil reserves are included in Notes 5, 11, 12 and 16 to the consolidated financial statements.

## Audit response

We involved our internal specialist in evaluating the methodologies and the assumptions used in the impairment testing of these investments. These assumptions include future production levels and costs, as well as external inputs such as crude oil prices and discount rate. We compared the key assumptions used such as future production levels against crude oil reserves and costs against historical data. We tested the parameters used in the determination of the crude oil prices and discount rate against market data. We also reviewed the Group's disclosures about those assumptions to which the outcome of the impairment test is most sensitive, specifically those that have the most significant effect in the determination of these investments.

## Estimation of asset retirement obligations

The Group has provisions for the close-down, restoration and environmental obligations on its solar power plant in Tarlac, geothermal power plant in Batangas, wind power plant in Aklan, and interest in oil fields in Gabon totaling to  $\mathbb{P}162.53$  million as of December 31, 2024. The Group uses an external technical specialist to assess its share in abandonment cost in the Gabon oil fields, and an internal technical group to estimate the future restoration costs of its solar, geothermal and wind power plant sites. The estimation of the provisions requires significant management judgment in estimating future costs given the nature of each site, the operating activities done, and the facilities constructed, among other considerations. This calculation also requires the management to use a discount and inflation rates for these future costs to bring them to their present value at reporting date.

The Group's disclosures about asset retirement obligations are included in Notes 5 and 20 to the consolidated financial statements.





# Audit response

We considered the competence, capabilities and objectivity of management's internal and external technical specialists given their qualifications, experience and reporting responsibilities. We reviewed the decommissioning reports and obtained an understanding from the internal and external technical specialists about their bases for identifying and estimating the Group's share in abandonment costs in the Gabon oil fields and restoration costs of its solar, wind and geothermal power plant sites. We also evaluated the discount and inflation rates used by comparing these to external data. We also reviewed the Group's disclosures on the assumptions that have the most significant effect in the determination of the amounts of these obligations.

# **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2024 but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2024 are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the Other Information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the Other Information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether such information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audits, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with PFRS Accounting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.





# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Plan and perform the group audit to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business units within the Group as a basis for forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and review of the audit work performed for the purposes of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.



- 4 -



We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Wenda Lynn M. Loyola.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Wencla Lynn M. Loyola Wenda Lynn D. Loyola

Partner CPA Certificate No. 109952 Tax Identification No. 242-019-387 BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, April 16, 2024, valid until August 23, 2026 BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-117-2025, January 8, 2025, valid until January 7, 2028 PTR No. 10465322, January 2, 2025, Makati City

April 2, 2025





- 5 -

# PETROENERGY RESOURCES CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	I	December 31
		2023
		(As restated,
	2024	see Note 13)
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 6)	₽2,770,469,655	₽2,334,304,367
Short-term investments (Note 6)	200,000,000	1,975,286,425
Restricted cash (Note 7)	217,290,257	293,744,077
Receivables (Note 8)	759,004,222	730,521,441
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Note 9)	6,144,437	6,958,720
Crude oil inventory (Note 24)	49,440,029	13,676,052
Current portion of contract assets (Note 35)	161,320,397	127,134,899
Other current assets (Note 10)	434,581,875	232,238,237
Total Current Assets	4,598,250,872	5,713,864,218
Noncurrent Assets		
Property, plant and equipment (Note 11)	14,974,940,788	12,245,311,886
Deferred oil exploration costs (Note 12)	431,416,713	386,796,965
Contract assets - net of current portion (Note 35)	675,168,269	609,572,499
Investments in joint ventures (Note 13)	2,882,000	2,882,000
Right-of-use assets (Note 14)	302,353,808	322,894,463
Investment properties (Note 15)	1,611,533	1,611,533
Intangible assets (Note 16)	875,957,481	914,051,525
Deferred tax assets - net (Note 22)	8,182,787	18,349,138
Other noncurrent assets (Notes 17)	1,489,876,484	1,445,572,602
Total Noncurrent Assets	18,762,389,863	15,947,042,611
TOTAL ASSETS	₽23,360,640,735	₽21,660,906,829
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses (Note 18)	₽899,967,148	₽798,052,764
Loans payable - current portion (Note 19)	1,263,628,373	3,699,707,830
Lease liabilities - current portion (Note 14)	37,063,244	54,756,559
Income tax payable	32,721,792	14,329,114
Total Current Liabilities	2,233,380,557	4,566,846,267
Noncurrent Liabilities		
Loans payable - net of current portion (Note 19)	6,881,665,545	4,178,456,690
Lease liabilities - net of current portion (Note 14)	282,061,826	269,881,742
Lease natimites - net of current portion (note 14)	162,534,249	167,532,915
Asset retirement obligations (Note 20)		138.837.688
Asset retirement obligations (Note 20) Deferred tax liabilities - net (Note 22)	138,837,688	138,837,688 30,603,592
Asset retirement obligations (Note 20)		138,837,688 30,603,592 4,785,312,627

(Forward)



	Ι	December 31
		2023
		(As restated,
	2024	see Note 13)
Equity		
Attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company		
Capital stock (Note 21)	₽568,711,842	₽568,711,842
Additional paid-in capital (Note 21)	2,156,679,049	2,156,679,049
Retained earnings (Note 21)	3,754,431,369	3,311,057,942
Remeasurement losses on net accrued retirement liabilities - net of tax	, , ,	, , , ,
(Note 20)	(20,161,301)	(12,472,150)
Cumulative translation adjustment (Note 21)	114,499,681	114,499,681
Equity reserve (Note 21)	1,495,570,578	1,334,950,575
	8,069,731,218	7,473,426,939
Non-controlling interests (Note 31)	5,546,818,861	4,835,320,996
Total Equity	13,616,550,079	12,308,747,935
	D22 260 640 525	<b>D21</b> ((0,00(,020)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	₽23,360,640,735	₽21,660,906,829

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.



# PETROENERGY RESOURCES CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	Ŋ	ears Ended Decen	ıber 31
		2023	
	2024	(As restated,	2022
	2024	see Note 13)	2022
REVENUE			
Electricity sales (Notes 4 and 35)	₽2,810,666,553	₽2,326,772,267	₽1,695,931,748
Oil revenues (Note 35)	520,426,862	623,038,856	726,054,534
Other revenues (Note 35)	116,543,194	62,662,074	129,112,773
	3,447,636,609	3,012,473,197	2,551,099,055
COST OF SALES	1 220 905 417	1 060 695 754	752 402 221
Cost of electricity sales (Note 23)	1,320,805,417	1,069,685,754	752,403,321
Oil production (Note 24)	326,298,188	315,347,519	355,336,217
Depletion (Note 11)	90,653,867	101,223,727	85,286,880
Change in crude oil inventory (Note 24)	(35,763,976)	761,140	(1,820,516)
Cost of other revenues (Note 23)	<u>106,655,356</u> 1,808,648,852	60,776,865	127,388,501 1,318,594,403
	1,808,048,852	1,547,795,005	1,318,394,403
GROSS INCOME	1,638,987,757	1,464,678,192	1,232,504,652
CENEDAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EVDENCES (N.4- 25)	242 457 00/	266 767 560	221 222 221
GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES (Note 25)	343,457,096	266,767,569	221,232,231
OTHER INCOME (CHARGES) - Net			
Interest income (Notes 6, 7, 8, 17 and 35)	191,203,364	225,839,685	51,154,475
Net foreign exchange gains (losses)	3,798,131	(3,103,807)	12,377,485
Share in net income of a joint venture (Note 13)		50,738,697	81,512,921
Loss on remeasurement of previously held interest (Note 13)	_	(514,326,209)	
Fair value changes on financial assets at fair value through profit or		(***,***,***)	
loss (Note 9)	(814,283)	(530,445)	(47,138)
Accretion expense (Note 20)	(11,980,721)	(6,944,814)	(3,622,334)
Reversal of (provision for) impairment loss - net (Notes 5, 11 and 12)	(52,442,592)	(77,167,996)	11,299,369
Interest expense (Notes 14 and 19)	(555,725,055)	(408,735,771)	(292,324,806)
Miscellaneous income - net (Note 26)	124,260,972	61,036,998	30,047,518
	(301,700,184)	(673,193,662)	(109,602,510)
		504 51 ( 0.(1	001 660 011
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	993,830,477	524,716,961	901,669,911
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX (Note 22)	(112,417,756)	(58,898,292)	(38,592,892)
NET INCOME	001 412 721	465 010 660	9(2,077,010
NET INCOME	881,412,721	465,818,669	863,077,019
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)	_		
Item not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods	_		
Remeasurement gains (losses) on net accrued retirement			
liabilities - net of tax (Note 20)	(10,019,785)	(18,868,006)	9,668,661
Share in other comprehensive income of a joint venture	(	( -,,,,)	. ,,
(Note 13)	_	78,815	761,152
TOTAL OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)	(10,019,785)	(18,789,191)	10,429,813
		/	

(Forward)



	Y	ears Ended Decem	ber 31
		2023	
		(As restated,	
	2024	see Note 13)	2022
NET INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO:			
Equity holders of the Parent Company	₽471,809,019	₽156,880,236	₽548,523,238
Non-controlling interests (Note 31)	409,603,702	308,938,433	314,553,781
	₽881,412,721	₽465,818,669	₽863,077,019
	1001,112,721	1 100,010,000	1000,077,019
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO:			
Equity holders of the Parent Company	₽464,119,868	₽140,382,664	₽557,736,949
Non-controlling interests (Note 31)	407,273,068	306,646,814	315,769,883
	₽871,392,936	₽447,029,478	₽873,506,832
EARNINGS PER SHARE FOR NET INCOME			
ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE			
PARENT COMPANY - BASIC AND DILUTED (Note 30)	<b>₽0.8296</b>	₽0.2759	₽0.9645

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.



# PETROENERGY RESOURCES CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024, 2023 AND 2022

	Capital stock (Note 21)	Additional paid-in capital (Note 21)	Retained earnings (Note 21)	retirement	Share in OCI of joint ventures (Note 13)	Cumulative translation adjustment (Note 21)	Equity reserve (Note 21)	Total	Non-controlling Interests (Note 31)	Deposit for Stock Subscription (Notes 21 and 31)	Total
BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2021	₽568,711,842	₽2,156,679,049	₽2,662,525,652	(₽4,570,914)	(₽617,375)	₽114,499,681	₽80,049,238	₽5,577,277,173	₽2,736,537,487	₽–	₽8,313,814,660
Net income	-	-	548,523,238	-	-	-	-	548,523,238	314,553,781	-	863,077,019
Remeasurement gain on net accrued retirement liabilities	-	-	-	8,675,151	-	-	-	8,675,151	993,510	-	9,668,661
Share in OCI of a joint venture	-	-	-	-	538,560	-	-	538,560	222,592	-	761,152
Total comprehensive income	-	-	548,523,238	8,675,151	538,560	-	-	557,736,949	315,769,883	-	873,506,832
Cash dividends (Note 21)	-	-	(28,435,592)	-	-	-	-	(28,435,592)	(122,800,000)	-	(151,235,592)
Deposit for stock subscription	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,651,055,000	1,651,055,000
Change in ownership without loss of control	_	-	-	-	-	-	656,667,748	656,667,748	1,030,763,730	_	1,687,431,478
Increase in non-controlling interests - stock issuances	-	-	-	-	-	-			2,750,000	_	2,750,000
BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2022	568,711,842	2,156,679,049	3,182,613,298	4,104,237	(78,815)	114,499,681	736,716,986	6,763,246,278	3,963,021,100	1,651,055,000	12,377,322,378
Net income	=	-	156,880,236	-	_	-		156,880,236	308,938,433		465.818.669
Remeasurement loss on net accrued retirement liabilities	_	_		(16,576,387)	_	_	_	(16,576,387)	(2,291,619)	_	(18,868,006)
Share in OCI of a joint venture	_	-	-	-	78,815	-	_	78,815	_	_	78,815
Total comprehensive income (loss)	-	-	156,880,236	(16,576,387)	78,815	_	_	140,382,664	306,646,814	_	447,029,478
Cash dividends (Note 21)	_	_	(28,435,592)	( · //· · //· · //	_	_	_	(28,435,592)	(25,000,000)	_	(53,435,592)
Application of deposit for stock subscription (Note 21)	_	_	(,, ,, )	-	_	_	_	(=0,000,000,000)	1.634.762.579	(1,651,055,000)	
Change in ownership without loss of control (Note 21)	_	_	_	-	_	_	598,233,589	598,233,589	(598,233,589)		
Acquisition of non-controlling interests (Notes 21 and 31)	_	_	_	-	_	_			(1,965,153,794)	_	(1,965,153,794)
Acquisition of NCI from business combination (Note 13)	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	1,314,865,270	_	1,314,865,270
Increase in non-controlling interests -									-,,-,-,-,-,-,		-,,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-
stock issuances (Note 31)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204,412,616	-	204,412,616
BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2023											
(As restated, see Note 13)	568,711,842	2,156,679,049	3,311,057,942	(12,472,150)	-	114,499,681	1,334,950,575	7,473,426,939	4,835,320,996	-	12,308,747,935
Net income	-	-	471,809,019	-	-	-	-	471,809,019	409,603,702	-	881,412,721
Remeasurement loss on net accrued retirement liabilities	-	-	-	(7,689,151)	-	-	-	(7,689,151)	(2,330,634)	-	(10,019,785)
Share in OCI of a joint venture	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
Total comprehensive income (loss)	_	_	471.809.019	(7,689,151)	_	_	_	464,119,868	407.273.068	_	871,392,936
Cash dividends (Note 21)	_	-	(28,435,592)	-	-	-	-	(28,435,592)	(50,000,000)	-	(78,435,592)
Change in ownership without loss of control (Note 21)	_	_		-	_	-	170,170,003	170,170,003	(250,170,003)	_	(80,000,000)
Share issuance costs	_	-	-	-	-	-	(9,550,000)	(9,550,000)		-	(9,550,000)
Increase in non-controlling interests -							() ) ) )	( ) ) ) ) )			() // // // // // // // // // // // // //
stock issuances (Note 31)	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	604,394,800	-	604,394,800
BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2024	₽568,711,842	₽2.156.679.049	₽3,754,431,369	(₽20,161,301)	₽_	₽114.499.681	₽1,495,570,578	₽8.069.731.218	₽5.546.818.861	Ð	₽13,616,550,079

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements



# PETROENERGY RESOURCES CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Y	ears Ended Decen	nber 31
		2023	
		(As restated,	
	2024	see Note 13)	2022
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Income before income tax	₽993,830,477	₽524,716,961	₽901,669,911
	£993,030,477	#324,710,901	£901,009,911
Adjustments for: Depletion, depreciation and amortization			
(Notes 11, 14, 16, 23, 24 and 25)	831,328,554	740,810,992	551,078,397
Interest expense (Notes 14 and 19)	555,725,055	408,735,771	292,324,806
Provision for (reversal of) impairment loss - net (Notes 5, 11	555,725,055	408,755,771	292,324,800
	52 442 502	77 167 006	(11, 200, 260)
and 12) Accretion expense (Note 20)	52,442,592 11,980,721	77,167,996 6,944,814	(11,299,369) 3,622,334
Movements in accrued retirement liabilities (asset)			
	6,472,709	(2,129,878) 12,011,345	(4,343,624) 6,105,757
Provision for probable losses (Notes 17, 18 and 25)	4,648,449	12,011,343	0,103,737
Fair value changes on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Note 9)	014 202	530,445	47 120
1	814,283	· · · · · ·	47,138
Loss on remeasurement of previously held interest (Note 13)	-	514,326,209	(01 512 021)
Share in net income of a joint venture (Note 13)	-	(50,738,697)	(81,512,921)
Change in estimate of ARO	(10.002)	(2(0(0)))	(1,232,259)
Dividend income (Note 9)	(18,893)	(26,969)	(79,047)
Net gain on sale of equipment and investment (Note 26)	(543,532)	(1,671,563)	(337,611)
Net unrealized foreign exchange loss (gain)	(3,798,131)	3,103,807	(2,663,406)
Interest income (Notes 6, 7, 8, 17 and 35)	(191,203,364)	(225,839,685)	(51,154,475)
Operating income before working capital changes	2,261,678,920	2,007,941,548	1,602,225,631
Decrease (increase) in:	(104 200 220)	(154.024.207)	(27.4(5.070))
Receivables	(104,208,320)	(154,034,306)	(37,465,978)
Contract assets (Note 35)	(99,781,268)	(60,510,461)	(74,120,369)
Other current assets	(161,653,795)	69,546,872	(749,567,023)
Increase in accounts payable and other liabilities	83,949,749	134,757,967	153,102,244
Net cash generated from operations	1,979,985,286	1,997,701,620	894,174,505
Interest received	266,928,903	152,770,663	28,340,045
Income taxes paid, including movement in creditable withholding			(51 200 740)
taxes	(82,703,088)	(78,878,062)	(51,390,749)
Net cash provided by operating activities	2,164,211,101	2,071,594,221	871,123,801
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Payments for:			
Acquisitions of property, plant and equipment (Note 11)	(3 574 290 337)	(1,843,551,556)	(659,351,144)
Deferred oil exploration costs (Note 12)	(40,052,013)	(75,217,430)	(208,597,575)
Deferred development costs (Note 12)	(89,505,254)	(427,579,398)	(74,301,563)
Acquisitions of intangibles (Note 17)	(1,029,434)	(3,899,131)	(8,704,649)
Advances to contractors (Note 17)	(1,029,434) (100,619,459)	(33,521,873)	(45,777,526)
Acquisition through business combination - net	(100,017,439)	(55,521,075)	(+3,777,520)
of cash acquired (Note 13)		(210,446,391)	
Dividends received (Note 9)	18,893	(210,446,391) 26,969	79,047
	543,532	82,013	1,110,936
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Decrease in short-term investments			1,110,930
	1,775,286,425	740,401,839	(61 405 059)
Decrease (increase) in other noncurrent assets	58,611,711	(46,426,555)	(61,405,058)
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,971,035,936)	(1,900,131,513)	(1,056,947,532)

(Forward)



	Y	ears Ended Decen	nber 31
		2023	
		(As restated,	
	2024	see Note 13)	2022
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from:			
Availments of debt - net of deferred financing costs			
(Notes 19 and 32)	₽4,271,681,074	₽3,946,036,089	₽561,000,000
Subscription of capital stock - NCI (Note 31)	604,394,800	204,412,637	1,693,681,477
Payments of:	, ,		
Acquisition of NCI (Notes 21 and 31)	-	(1,965,153,794)	-
Loans (Notes 19 and 32)	(3,995,568,818)	(1,272,135,055)	(1,155,920,789)
Interest (Notes 19 and 32)	(492,370,770)	(337,024,238)	(291,405,251)
Dividends to NCI (Notes 31 and 32)	(72,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(122,800,000)
Lease liabilities (Notes 14 and 32)	(38,419,188)	(38,214,856)	(37,490,050)
Payment of equity issuance cost (Note 21)	(9,550,000)	(16,292,421)	-
Dividends by the Parent Company (Notes 21 and 32)	(28,475,106)	(27,969,026)	(28,435,593)
Net cash generated from financing activities	239,191,992	491,159,336	618,629,794
NET EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE			
CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	3,798,131	(5,549,261)	2,663,420
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	436,165,288	657,072,783	435,469,483
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT			
BEGINNING OF YEAR	2,334,304,367	1,677,231,584	1,241,762,101
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT		D0 00 4 00 4 0 (7	D1 (77 001 70 1
END OF YEAR (Note 6)	₽2,770,469,655	₽2,334,304,367	₽1,677,231,584

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

- 2 -



# PETROENERGY RESOURCES CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 1. Corporate Information

#### a. <u>Organization</u>

PetroEnergy Resources Corporation ("PERC" or "PetroEnergy" or the "Parent Company") is a publicly-listed domestic corporation. Its registered office and principal place of business is 7th Floor, JMT Building, ADB Avenue, Ortigas Center, Pasig City.

PERC was organized on September 29, 1994 as Petrotech Consultants, Inc. to provide specialized technical services to its then parent company, Petrofields Corporation, and to companies exploring for oil in the Philippines.

In 1997, PERC simultaneously adopted its present name and changed its primary purpose to oil exploration and development and mining activities. Subsequently in 1999, PERC assumed Petrofields' oil exploration contracts in the Philippines and the Production Sharing Contract covering the Etame discovery block in Gabon, West Africa.

On August 11, 2004, PERC's shares of stock were listed on the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE) by way of introduction.

In 2009, following the enactment of Republic Act No. 9513, otherwise known as the "Renewable Energy Act of 2008" (RE Law), PERC amended its articles of incorporation to include among its purposes the business of generating power from renewable sources such as, but not limited to, biomass, hydro, solar, wind, geothermal, ocean and such other renewable sources of power.

On March 31, 2010, PERC incorporated PetroGreen Energy Corporation ("PetroGreen" or "PGEC"), its 75%-owned subsidiary (77%-owned in 2022), to act as its renewable energy arm and holding company. PGEC ventured into renewable energy development and power generation through its subsidiaries and affiliate: (a) Maibarara Geothermal, Inc. ("MGI", 65%-owned) - owner and Renewable Energy (RE) developer of the 20 MW Maibarara Geothermal Power Project (MGPP-1) in Santo Tomas, Batangas and its expansion, the 12 MW MGPP-2; (b) PetroSolar Corporation ("PetroSolar or PSC", 56%-owned) - owner and RE developer of the 50 MW<sub>DC</sub> Tarlac Solar Power Project (TSPP-1) in Tarlac City and its 20 MW<sub>DC</sub> expansion (TSPP-2); and (c) PetroWind Energy Inc. ("PetroWind or PWEI", 40%-owned subsidiary in 2023 (joint venture in 2022) - owner and developer of the 36 MW Nabas Wind Power Project (NWPP-1) and its 13.2 MW expansion (NWPP-2) in Nabas and Malay, Aklan.

In 2023, PetroEnergy made direct acquisition of shares in PetroWind and PetroSolar and additional acquisition of equity shares in PetroGreen. In 2023 also, PGEC incorporated new RE entities which are disclosed in detail in Note 1d. The subsidiaries of PetroEnergy and the respective percentages of ownership are disclosed in Note 4.

In 2023, the Securities and Exchange Commission approved the incorporation of Rizal Green Energy Corporation (RGEC) as a wholly owned subsidiary of PGEC to develop new solar projects. In 2024, Taisei Corporation acquired a 25% equity stake in RGEC.

RGEC subsequently established three (3) renewable energy entities: Dagohoy Green Energy Corporation (DGEC) for the Dagohoy Solar Power Project, San Jose Green Energy Corporation (SJGEC) for the San Jose Solar Power Project (SJSPP), and Bugallon Green Energy Corporation (BGEC) for the Bugallon Solar Power Project (BSPP).



Separately, on August 16, 2023, PGEC acquired 100% of BKS Green Energy Corp. (BKSGEC or BKS), which holds the service contract for the Limbauan Solar Power Project in Isabela. BKSGEC was subsequently sold by PGEC to RGEC on December 19, 2024.

On November 20, 2024, EcoSolar Energy Corporation (ESEC) was incorporated. ESEC is a 100%owned subsidiary of PGEC, that holds shares in RE companies that will develop the solar power projects in Panitan, Capiz. PGEC is a 75%-owned subsidiary of PERC.

# b. Nature of Operations

The Group's two (2) main energy businesses are: (1) upstream oil exploration and development, and (2) power generation from RE resources including, (a) geothermal, (b) solar, and (c) wind.

#### Upstream Oil Exploration and Development

Petroleum production is on-going in the Etame (Gabon) concession, while the other petroleum concessions in the Philippines are still in the advanced exploration stages or pre-development stages.

#### Renewable Energy

### Geothermal Energy

MGI's geothermal projects are the 20 MW MGPP-1 in Sto. Tomas, Batangas that started commercial operations on February 8, 2014 and its expansion, the 12 MW MGPP-2 that started commercial operations on April 30, 2018.

#### Solar Energy

PetroSolar's solar power projects are the 50 MWDC TSPP-1 in Tarlac City, Tarlac that started commercial operations on February 10, 2016 and its 20 MWDC TSPP-2 which started exporting power to the grid on April 22, 2019.

Other solar power projects currently undergoing testing and commissioning include the 27  $MW_{DC}$  Dagohoy Solar Power Project (DSPP) in Dagohoy, Bohol, which began exporting power to the grid on November 12, 2024, and the 19.6  $MW_{DC}$  San Jose Solar Power Project (SJSPP) in San Jose, Nueva Ecija, which started exporting power on December 21, 2024.

Additionally, the 25  $MW_{DC}$  Bugallon Solar Power Project (BSPP) in Bugallon, Pangasinan, is under construction, with target commercial operations date by December 2025, along with the  $40MW_{DC}$  Limbauan Solar Power Project (LSPP) in Isabela, which is also set for commercial operations date by December 2025.

#### Wind Energy

PetroWind's Nabas Wind Power Projects are located in Nabas and Malay, Aklan. Phase 1 with a capacity of 36 MW NWPP-1 commenced commercial operations on June 10, 2015. On the other hand, the 13.2 MW NWPP-2 is underway. The first three (3) 6.6 MW turbines started its testing and commissioning on April 4, 2024.

#### c. Acquisition of Shares of Stock

On April 24, 2023, PERC and EEI Power Corporation (EEIPC) entered into a Share Purchase Agreement (SPA), wherein PERC agreed to purchase all of EEIPC's equity interests in PGEC (7.5%), PetroSolar (44%), and PWEI (20%) on different payment schedules. PERC executed the respective Deeds of Absolute Sale and fully paid EEIPC the purchase price for the latter's shares in PWEI, PSC and PGEC on May 10, 2023, August 1, 2023, and August 31, 2023, respectively.



This acquisition resulted in changes in the classification of PGEC's and PERC's investment in PWEI as well as Group's interest and non-controlling interests (NCI) in the three entities mentioned (see Notes 4, 5, 13, 21 and 31).

In 2024, the purchase price allocation was completed in relation to the investment in PWEI. Provisional goodwill and customer relationship which were initially recorded in 2023 comparative balances were finalized and restated (see Notes 4, 5, 13, 21 and 31).

#### d. <u>Pipeline RE Projects</u>

On March 5, 2021, PetroGreen and Copenhagen Energy A/S, a Danish company and affiliate of CE Pacific ApS (CE), executed the Heads of Terms as basis for the potential collaboration on the development of offshore wind (OSW) power projects in the Philippines and creation of SPVs that will develop the projects. Pursuant to the Heads of Terms, PGEC and CE entered into Joint Venture Agreements (JVAs) that will govern the obligations of the parties in the development of the Northern Luzon, Northern Mindoro and East Panay OSW projects, and incorporated three (3) special purpose vehicles (SPVs) in November 2022 namely: BuhaWind Energy Northern Luzon Corporation (BuhaWind NL or BENLC), BuhaWind Energy Northern Mindoro Corporation (BuhaWind NM or BENMC) and BuhaWind Energy Philippines or BEP]. PGEC owns 40% and 60% equity interest in BEP as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The DOE approved the assignment of PGEC's DOE wind service contracts to BEEPC, BENMC and BENLC on December 27, 2023, December 29, 2023 and February 21, 2024, respectively.

On August 31, 2023, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) approved the incorporation of Rizal Green Energy Corporation (RGEC), PGEC's 100%-owned subsidiary in 2023 and 75%-owned in 2024, that shall hold shares in the RE companies that will develop the solar power projects in Bohol, Pangasinan, Isabela and Nueva Ecija.

On September 13, 2023, the SEC approved the incorporation of Dagohoy Green Energy Corporation (DGEC), a wholly owned subsidiary of RGEC, the RE entity that will own, develop, and operate the Dagohoy Solar Power Project in Bohol. On February 28, 2024, the DOE approved the assignment of Solar Energy Operating Contract (SEOC) No. 2022-06-629 from PGEC to DGEC and issued the corresponding new Certificate of Registration (COR) with Registration No. SEOC 2022-06-629-AF1.

On October 14, 2023, the SEC approved the incorporation of San Jose Green Energy Corporation (SJGEC), a wholly owned subsidiary of RGEC, the RE entity that will own, develop and operate the San Jose Solar Power Project in Nueva Ecija. On July 19, 2023, the DOE approved the assignment of V-Mars Solar Energy Corporation's DOE service contract to PGEC, allowing PGEC to develop the San Jose Solar Power Project in Nueva Ecija. On April 16, 2024, the DOE approved the assignment of SEOC No. 2015-09-251-AFI from PGEC to SJGEC and issued the corresponding new COR with Registration No. SEOC 2015-09-251-AF2.

On October 14, 2023, the SEC approved the incorporation of Bugallon Green Energy Corporation (BGEC), a wholly owned subsidiary of RGEC, the RE entity that will own, develop, and operate the Bugallon Solar Power Project (BSPP) in Pangasinan. On April 16, 2024, the DOE approved the assignment of SEOC 2022-04-622-AFI from PGEC to BGEC and issued the corresponding new COR with Registration No. SEOC 2022-04-622-AF1.



On August 16, 2023, PGEC acquired 100% of BKS Green Energy Corp.'s (BKS) shares of stock, a Filipino corporation that holds the service contract over the Limbauan Solar Power Project (LSPP) in Isabela. BKSGEC was subsequently sold to RGEC on December 19, 2024. The transaction was accounted for business combination under common control.

On November 20, 2024, the SEC approved the incorporation of ESEC, currently, a wholly owned subsidiary of PGEC, that is planned to hold the new projects of PGEC, such as utility-scale solar, aquavoltaics and Battery Energy Storage Systems (BESS), among others.

e. <u>Approval of Consolidated Financial Statements</u> The accompanying consolidated financial statements were approved and authorized for issue by the Board of Directors (BOD) on April 2, 2025.

### 2. Basis of Preparation and Statement of Compliance

#### **Basis of Preparation**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis, except for financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) which are measured at fair value, and crude oil inventory which is valued at net realizable value (NRV).

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine Peso (P'HP or  $\mathbb{P}$ ), which is the Parent Company's functional currency. All amounts are rounded to the nearest PHP unless otherwise stated.

#### Statement of Compliance

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) Accounting Standards.

# 3. Changes in Accounting Policies

#### New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year, except for the adoption of new standards effective 2024. The Group has not early adopted any standards, interpretation or amendment that has been issued but is not yet effective.

Unless otherwise indicated, adoption of these new standards did not have any impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

• Amendments to PAS 1, Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current

The amendments clarify:

- That only covenants with which an entity must comply on or before reporting date will affect a liability's classification as current or non-current.
- That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right.
- That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification.



• Amendments to PFRS 16, *Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback* 

The amendments specify how a seller-lessee measures the lease liability arising in a sale and leaseback transaction in a way that it does not recognize any amount of the gain or loss that relates to the right of use retained.

• Amendments to PAS 7 and PFRS 7, Disclosures: Supplier Finance Arrangements

The amendments specify disclosure requirements to enhance the current requirements, which are intended to assist users of financial statements in understanding the effects of supplier finance arrangements on an entity's liabilities, cash flows and exposure to liquidity risk.

#### Standards Issued but Not Yet Effective

Pronouncements issued but not yet effective are listed below. The Group intends to adopt the following pronouncements when they become effective. Adoption of these pronouncements is not expected to have a significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements unless otherwise indicated.

#### Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2025

• Amendments to PAS 21, Lack of exchangeability

The amendments specify how an entity should assess whether a currency is exchangeable and how it should determine a spot exchange rate when exchangeability is lacking.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025. Earlier adoption is permitted and that fact must be disclosed. When applying the amendments, an entity cannot restate comparative information.

#### Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2026

• Amendments to PFRS 9 and PFRS 7, Classification and Measurement of Financial Instruments

The amendments clarify that a financial liability is derecognized on the 'settlement date', i.e., when the related obligation is discharged, cancelled, expires or the liability otherwise qualifies for derecognition. They also introduce an accounting policy option to derecognize financial liabilities that are settled through an electronic payment system before settlement date if certain conditions are met.

The amendments also clarify how to assess the contractual cash flow characteristics of financial assets that include environmental, social and governance (ESG)-linked features and other similar contingent features. Furthermore, the amendments clarify the treatment of non-recourse assets and contractually linked instruments.

• Annual Improvements to PFRS Accounting Standards - Volume 11

The amendments are limited to changes that either clarify the wording in an Accounting Standard or correct relatively minor unintended consequences, oversight or conflicts between the requirements in the Accounting Standards. The following is the summary of the Standards involved and their related amendments.



- o Amendments to PFRS 1, Hedge Accounting by a First-time Adopter
  - The amendments included in paragraphs B5 and B6 of PFRS 1 cross references to the qualifying criteria for hedge accounting in paragraph 6.4.1(a), (b) and (c) of PFRS 9. These are intended to address potential confusion arising from an inconsistency between the wording in PFRS 1 and the requirements for hedge accounting in PFRS 9.
- Amendments to PFRS 7, *Gain or Loss on Derecognition* The amendments updated the language of paragraph B38 of PFRS 7 on unobservable inputs and included a cross reference to paragraphs 72 and 73 of PFRS 13.
- Amendments to PFRS 9
  - a) Lessee Derecognition of Lease Liabilities The amendments to paragraph 2.1 of PFRS 9 clarified that when a lessee has determined that a lease liability has been extinguished in accordance with PFRS 9, the lessee is required to apply paragraph 3.3.3 and recognize any resulting gain or loss in profit or loss.
  - b) Transaction Price

The amendments to paragraph 5.1.3 of PFRS 9 replaced the reference to 'transaction price as defined by PFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*' with 'the amount determined by applying PFRS 15'. The term 'transaction price' in relation to PFRS 15 was potentially confusing and so it has been removed. The term was also deleted from Appendix A of PFRS 9.

• Amendments to PFRS 10, Determination of a 'De Facto Agent'

The amendments to paragraph B74 of PFRS 10 clarified that the relationship described in B74 is just one example of various relationships that might exist between the investor and other parties acting as de facto agents of the investor.

• Amendments to PAS 7, *Cost Method* The amendments to paragraph 37 of PAS 7 replaced the term 'cost method' with 'at cost', following the prior deletion of the definition of 'cost method'.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2027

• PFRS 17, Insurance Contracts

PFRS 17 is a comprehensive new accounting standard for insurance contracts covering recognition and measurement, presentation and disclosure. Once effective, PFRS 17 will replace PFRS 4, *Insurance Contracts*. This new standard on insurance contracts applies to all types of insurance contracts (i.e., life, non-life, direct insurance and re-insurance), regardless of the type of entities that issue them, as well as to certain guarantees and financial instruments with discretionary participation features. A few scope exceptions will apply.

The overall objective of PFRS 17 is to provide an accounting model for insurance contracts that is more useful and consistent for insurers. In contrast to the requirements in PFRS 4, which are largely based on grandfathering previous local accounting policies, PFRS 17 provides a comprehensive model for insurance contracts, covering all relevant accounting aspects. The core of PFRS 17 is the general model, supplemented by:

- A specific adaptation for contracts with direct participation features (the variable fee approach)
- o A simplified approach (the premium allocation approach) mainly for short-duration contracts



On February 14, 2025, the FSRSC approved the amendment to PFRS 17 that further defers the date of initial application by an additional two (2) years, to annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2027. This will provide more time for the insurance industry to fully prepare and assess the impact of adopting the said standards.

#### • PFRS 18, Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements

The standard replaces PAS 1, *Presentation of Financial Statements* and responds to investors' demand for better information about companies' financial performance. The new requirements include:

- o Required totals, subtotals and new categories in the statement of profit or loss
- o Disclosure of management-defined performance measures
- Guidance on aggregation and disaggregation
- PFRS 19, Subsidiaries without Public Accountability

The standard allows eligible entities to elect to apply PFRS 19's reduced disclosure requirements while still applying the recognition, measurement and presentation requirements in other PFRS accounting standards. The application of the standard is optional for eligible entities.

#### Deferred effectivity

• Amendments to PFRS 10, Consolidated Financial Statements, and PAS 28, Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture

The amendments address the conflict between PFRS 10 and PAS 28 in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is sold or contributed to an associate or joint venture. The amendments clarify that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transfer to an associate or joint venture involves a business as defined in PFRS 3. Any gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that does not constitute a business, however, is recognized only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture.

On January 13, 2016, the Financial and Sustainability Reporting Standards Council deferred the original effective date of January 1, 2016 of the said amendments until the IASB completes its broader review of the research project on equity accounting that may result in the simplification of accounting for such transactions and of other aspects of accounting for associates and joint ventures.

#### 4. Material Accounting Policy Information

# Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Group as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared in the same reporting year as the Parent Company, using consistent accounting policies.



Below are the subsidiaries, which are all incorporated in the Philippines, with their respective percentage ownership as of December 31:

	2024	2023	2022
Direct interest:			
PetroGreen <sup>(1)</sup>	75%	75%	76.92%
PetroSolar <sup>(2)</sup>	44%	44%	_
PetroWind <sup>(3)</sup>	20%	20%	_
Navy Road Development Corporation (NRDC) - dormant			
company	100%	100%	100%
Indirect interest:			
Percentage share of PetroGreen in its subsidiaries:			
MGI	65%	65%	65%
PetroSolar	56%	56%	56%
PetroWind <sup>(3)</sup>	40%	40%	_
$\mathrm{BKS}^{(4)}$	_	100%	_
$\operatorname{RGEC}^{(5)}$	75%	100%	_
$\mathrm{ESEC}^{(6)}$	100%	_	_
Subsidiaries of RGEC:			
DGEC <sup>(5)</sup>	100%	100%	_
SJGEC <sup>(5)</sup>	100%	100%	_
BGEC <sup>(5)</sup>	100%	100%	_
BKS <sup>(7)</sup>	100%	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Change in % of ownership is the result of PERC's acquisition of PetroGreen's shares from EEIPC and new shares issued to Kyuden (Notes 1, 21 and 31)

<sup>2</sup> Arises from PERC's acquisition of PetroSolar's shares from EEIPC (Notes 1, 21 and 31)

<sup>3</sup> Arises from PERC's acquisition of PetroWind's shares from EEIPC which resulted in consolidation of PetroWind; effective interest of the Group is 50% thereafter (Notes 1 and 13)

<sup>4</sup> Acquired subsidiary in 2023 (Note 1)

<sup>5</sup> Incorporated subsidiaries in 2023 (Note 1)

<sup>6</sup> Incorporated subsidiary in 2024 (Note 1)

<sup>7</sup>PGEC sold its 100% shares in BKS to RGEC (Note 1)

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by PERC. PERC controls an investee if and only if PERC has:

- a) power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- b) exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- c) the ability to use its power over the investee the amount of the investor's returns.

When PERC has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, PERC considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- c) the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

PERC re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidations of a subsidiary begins when PERC obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when PERC loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income from the date PERC gains control until the date PERC ceases to control the subsidiary.



The consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. Adjustments where necessary are made to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group. All intra-group balances and transactions, intra-group profits and expenses and gains and losses are eliminated during consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction, as transactions with the owners in their capacity as owners. For purchases from non-controlling interests (NCI), the difference between any consideration paid and the relevant share acquired of the carrying value of net assets of the subsidiary is recorded in equity. Gains or losses on disposals to NCI are also recorded in equity.

NCI are presented separately from the Parent Company's equity. The portion of profit or loss and net assets in subsidiaries not wholly owned are presented separately in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and consolidated statement of changes in equity, and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position under 'Non-controlling interests'.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand and in banks (demand deposits). Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with original maturities of three (3) months or less from the dates of acquisition and that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

#### Short-term Investments

This pertains to interest bearing time deposits with terms of more than 3 months but not more than one year.

#### Restricted Cash

Restricted cash is recognized when the Group reserves a portion of its cash for a specific purpose such as to pay loan interest charges and loan principal amortization, and that there are contractual restrictions directly related to the use of and access of the bank accounts. This includes cash held under escrow accounts. Restricted cash that are expected to be used for a period of no more than 12 months after the financial reporting period are classified as current assets, otherwise, these are classified as noncurrent assets.

#### Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### Financial assets - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI), and FVTPL.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. The Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortized cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flow that are 'solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.



The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

#### Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)
- Financial assets at FVOCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments)
- Financial assets designated at FVOCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments)
- Financial assets at FVTPL

The Group has no financial asset classified as financial assets at FVOCI.

#### Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)

This category is the most relevant to the Group. The Group measures financial assets at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- the financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortized cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest (EIR) method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized, modified or impaired.

The Group's financial assets at amortized cost include Cash and cash equivalents, Short-term investments, Receivables, Restricted cash, and Refundable deposits.

#### Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortized cost or at fair value through OCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

This category includes derivative instruments and listed equity investments which the Group had not irrevocably elected to classify at fair value through OCI. Dividends on listed equity investments are also recognized as other income in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income when the right of payment has been established.



The Group's financial assets at FVTPL includes marketable equity securities and investment in golf club shares.

#### Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes an allowance for Expected Credit Loss (ECL) for all debt instruments not held at FVTPL. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

The Group may consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

#### Financial Liabilities - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at FVTPL and other financial liabilities at amortized cost. The initial measurement of financial liabilities, except for designated at FVTPL, includes transaction costs.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Group's financial liabilities are classified as other financial liabilities.

The Group's financial liabilities include Accounts payable and accrued expenses, excluding statutory liabilities, Loans payable and Lease liabilities. The Group does not have financial liabilities at FVTPL.

#### Subsequent measurement

After initial recognition, other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

#### Derecognition of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

# Financial assets

A financial asset (or where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired;
- the Group retains the rights to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; or



• the Group has transferred its right to receive cash flows from the asset and either (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### Financial liabilities

A financial liability (or part of a financial liability) is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or has expired.

Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in profit or loss.

#### Crude Oil Inventory

Crude oil inventory is stated at NRV at the time of production. NRV is the estimated selling price less cost to sell. The estimated selling price is the market values of crude oil inventory at the time of production.

#### Other Current Assets

This account comprises supplies inventory, refundable deposits, prepayments and advances to suppliers.

Supplies inventory refers to parts purchased for used in operations. Supplies inventory are stated at the lower of cost or NRV. Cost is determined using the specific identification method. NRV is the current replacement cost of supplies inventory.

Prepayments are expenses paid in advance and recorded as asset before these are utilized. The prepaid expenses are apportioned over the period covered by the payment and charged to the appropriate accounts in profit or loss when incurred. Prepayments that are expected to be realized for a period of no more than 12 months after the financial reporting period are classified as current assets, otherwise, these are classified as noncurrent assets.

Advances to suppliers are reclassified to the proper asset or expense account and deducted from the supplier's billings as specified in the provisions of the contract.

#### Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment, except for land, are stated at cost less accumulated depletion, depreciation and amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Land is stated at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. The initial cost of the property, plant and equipment consists of its purchase price, including any import duties, taxes and any directly attributable costs of bringing the assets to its working condition and location for its intended use and abandonment costs.

Expenditures incurred after the fixed assets have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, are normally charged to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income in the period in which the costs are incurred. In situations where it can be clearly demonstrated that the expenditures have resulted in an increase in the future economic benefits expected to be obtained from the use of an item of property, plant and equipment beyond its originally assessed standard of performance, the expenditures are capitalized as an additional cost of property, plant and equipment.

Depreciation of an item of property, plant and equipment begins when it becomes available for use, i.e., when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Depreciation ceases at the earlier of the date that the item is



classified as held for sale (or included in a disposal group that is classified as held for sale) in accordance with PFRS 5, *Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations*, and the date the asset is derecognized.

Wells, platforms and other facilities related to oil operations are depleted using the units-of-production method computed based on estimates of proved reserves. The depletion base includes the exploration and development cost of the producing oilfields.

Land improvements consist of betterments, site preparation and site improvements that ready land for its intended use. These include excavation, non-infrastructure utility installation, driveways, sidewalks, parking lots, and fences.

Property, plant and equipment (except wells, platforms and other facilities related to oil operations subjected to depletion per units-of-production) are depreciated and amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

	Number of Years
Power plants	25
FCRS and production wells	25
Land improvements	5
Office condominium units	15
Office condominium improvements	3 to 5
Transportation equipment	4 to 5
Office furniture and other equipment	2 to 3

The useful lives and depletion, depreciation and amortization methods are reviewed periodically to ensure that the period and method of depletion, depreciation and amortization are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from items of property, plant and equipment.

Construction in progress represents property, plant and equipment under construction and is stated at cost. This includes the cost of construction to include materials, labor, professional fees, borrowing costs and other directly attributable costs. Construction in progress is not depreciated until such time the construction is completed.

Fully depreciated assets are retained in the accounts until they are no longer in use and no further depreciation is credited or charged to current operations.

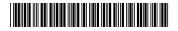
When the assets are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost and the related accumulated depletion, depreciation and amortization and any accumulated impairment losses are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss.

## Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

#### **Business Combination and Goodwill**

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any NCI in the acquiree. For each business combination, the acquirer measures the NCI



in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. In a business combination achieved in stages, the acquirer shall remeasure its previously held equity interest in the acquiree at its acquisition-date fair value and recognize the resulting gain or loss, if any, in profit or loss or other comprehensive income, as appropriate.

The Group determines that it has acquired a business when the acquired set of activities and assets include an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs. The acquired process is considered substantive if it is critical to the ability to continue producing outputs, and the inputs acquired include an organized workforce with the necessary skills, knowledge, or experience to perform that process or it significantly contributes to the ability to continue producing outputs and is considered unique or scarce or cannot be replaced without significant cost, effort, or delay in the ability to continue producing outputs.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for NCI and any previous interest held over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the Group re-assesses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognized at the acquisition date. If the reassessment still results in an excess of the fair value of net assets acquired over the aggregate consideration transferred, then the gain is recognized in profit or loss.

Following initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment loss. Goodwill is reviewed for impairment, annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. For purposes of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's CGUs, or groups of CGUs, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the Group are assigned to those units or groups of units.

PFRS 3 provides that if the initial accounting for a business combination can be determined only provisionally by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs because either the fair values to be assigned to the acquiree's identifiable assets or liabilities or the consideration of the combination can be determined only provisionally, the acquirer shall account for the business combination using those provisional values. The acquirer shall recognize any adjustments to those provisional values as a result of completing the initial accounting within twelve months from the acquisition date as follows: (i) the carrying amount of the identifiable assets or liabilities that is recognized or adjusted as a result of completing the initial accounting shall be calculated as if its fair value at the acquisition date had been recognized from that date; (ii) goodwill or any gain recognized shall be adjusted by an amount equal to the adjustment to the fair value at the acquisition date of the identifiable assets or, liabilities being recognized or adjusted; and (iii) comparative information presented for the periods before the initial accounting for the combination is complete shall be presented as if the initial accounting has been completed from the acquisition date.

### Business Combination of Entities Under Common Control

Business combination of entities under common control are accounted for by applying the pooling-of-Interests method. The pooling-of-interests method generally involved the following:

• The assets and liabilities of the combining entities are reflected in the consolidated financial statements at their carrying amounts. No adjustments are made to reflect fair value or recognize any new assets or liabilities at the date of combination. The only adjustments that are made are those adjustments to harmonize accounting policies.



- No new goodwill is recognized as a result of the combination. The only goodwill that is recognized is any existing goodwill relating to either of the combining entities. Any difference between the consideration paid or transferred and the entity acquired is reflected within equity.
- Equity reserve is recognized for the difference between the considerations paid or transferred and the net assets of the entity acquired through business combinations involving entities under common control.

#### Deferred Oil Exploration Costs

PERC follows the full cost method of accounting for exploration costs determined on the basis of each SC area. Under this method, all exploration costs relating to each SC are tentatively deferred pending determination of whether the area contains oil reserves in commercial quantities.

Deferred oil and gas exploration costs are assessed at each reporting period for possible indications of impairment. This is to confirm the continued intent to develop or otherwise extract value from the discovery. When this is no longer the case or is considered as areas permanently abandoned, the costs are written off through the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. Exploration areas are considered permanently abandoned if the related permits of the exploration have expired and/or there are no definite plans for further exploration and/or development.

The exploration costs relating to the SC where oil in commercial quantities are discovered are subsequently reclassified to "Wells, platforms and other facilities" shown under "Property and equipment" account in the consolidated statements of financial position upon substantial completion of the development stage.

#### Deferred Development Costs - Geothermal included in Other Noncurrent Assets

All costs incurred in the geological and geophysical activities such as costs of topographical, geological and geophysical studies, rights of access to properties to conduct those studies, salaries and other expenses of geologists, geophysical crews, or others conducting those studies are charged to profit or loss in the year such costs are incurred.

If the results of initial geological and geophysical activities reveal the presence of geothermal resource that will require further exploration and drilling, subsequent exploration and drilling costs are accumulated and deferred under the "Other noncurrent assets" account in the consolidated statement of financial position.

These costs include the following:

- costs associated with the construction of temporary facilities;
- costs of drilling exploratory and exploratory type stratigraphic test wells, pending determination of whether the wells can produce proved reserves; and
- costs of local administration, finance, general and security services, surface facilities and other local costs in preparing for and supporting the drill activities, etc. incurred during the drilling of exploratory wells.

If tests conducted on the drilled exploratory wells reveal that these wells cannot produce proved reserves, the capitalized costs are charged to expense except when management decides to use the unproductive wells for recycling or waste disposal.

Once the project's technical feasibility and commercial viability to produce proved reserves are established, the exploration and evaluation assets shall be reclassified to "Property, plant and equipment" and depreciated accordingly.



<u>Deferred Development Costs - Solar and Wind Power Projects included in Other Noncurrent Assets</u> These are costs incurred in the development of the RE projects. Costs are capitalized if the technological and economic feasibility is confirmed, usually when a project development has reached a defined milestone according to an established project management model. These costs include the following:

- costs incurred for the RE projects
- costs of administration, finance, general and security services and other costs attributed to the RE projects.

Deferred development costs of RE projects are recognized under "Other noncurrent assets" in the consolidated statement of financial position. Once the project's technical feasibility and commercial viability has been established, development costs shall be reclassified to "Property, plant and equipment" and depreciated accordingly.

#### Investment in Joint Ventures (JV)

A JV is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control. Investment in a JV is accounted for under the equity method of accounting.

Under the equity method, the investment in a JV is initially recognized at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to recognize changes in the Group's share of net assets of the JV since the acquisition date.

The consolidated statement of comprehensive income reflects the Group's share of the financial performance of the joint venture. Any change in OCI of those investees is presented as part of the Group's OCI. In addition, when there has been a change recognized directly in the equity of the JV, the Group recognizes its share of any changes, when applicable, in the consolidated statement of changes in equity. Unrealized gains and losses from transactions between the Group and the JV are eliminated to the extent of the interest of the JV.

The aggregate of the Group's share in profit or loss of a JV is shown under "Other income (charges)" in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and represents profit or loss after tax and non-controlling interests in the subsidiaries of the JV.

The financial statements of the JV are prepared in the same reporting period of the Group. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

After application of the equity method for the investment in a JV, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognize an impairment loss on its investment in a JV. At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is objective evidence that the investment in JV is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the JV and its carrying value, then recognizes the loss in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

Upon loss of joint control over the JV, the Group measures and recognizes any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the joint venture upon loss of joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.



### Contract Assets

A contract asset is recognized for the earned consideration for goods or services transferred to a customer before the customer pays or before payment is due. Contract assets are measured at the present value of future collections to be received over a period of time. Contract assets that are expected to be received within 12 months after the financial reporting period are classified as current assets, otherwise, these are classified as noncurrent assets.

- 17 -

### Intangible Assets (Other than Goodwill)

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired is their fair value as at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over their useful economic lives and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates.

The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income in the expense category consistent with the function of the intangible assets.

Intangible assets are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

	Number of Years
Customer relationship	27
Land rights	25
Production license	10
Software license	1.5 to 3

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income when the asset is derecognized.

#### Interest in Joint Operations

A joint operation is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the assets, and obligations for the liabilities, relating to the arrangement.

The Group recognized in relation to its interest in a joint operation its:

- assets, including its share of any assets held jointly
- liabilities, including its share of any liabilities incurred jointly
- revenue from the sale of its share of the output arising from the joint operation
- share of the revenue from the sale of the output by the joint operation
- expenses, including its share of any expenses incurred jointly

The Group accounts for the assets it controls and the liabilities it incurs, the expenses it incurs and the share of income that it earns from the sale of crude oil by the joint operations.



The Group's participating interest in the Etame block in Gabon, West Africa and participating interests in Philippine service contracts (SCs) are classified as joint operations.

#### Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets (excluding Goodwill)

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset (e.g., Property, plant and equipment, Investment properties, Deferred costs, Intangible assets and Right-of-use assets) may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's cash-generating unit's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or group of assets.

Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group makes an estimate of recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depletion, depreciation and amortization had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

#### Capital Stock and Additional Paid-in Capital

The Group records common stock at par value and additional paid-in capital in excess of the total contributions received over the aggregate par values of the equity shares. When the Group issues more than one class of stock, a separate account is maintained for each class of stock and the number of shares issued. Incremental costs incurred directly attributable to the issuance of new shares are shown in equity as a deduction from proceeds, net of tax. When any member of the Group purchases the Group's capital stock (treasury shares), the consideration paid, including any attributable incremental costs, is deducted from equity attributable to the Group's equity holders until the shares are cancelled, reissued or disposed of. Where such shares are subsequently sold or reissued, any consideration received, net of any directly attributable incremental transaction costs and the related tax effects, is included in equity.

#### **Retained Earnings**

Retained earnings represent the cumulative balance of consolidated net income, effects of changes in accounting policy and other capital adjustments, net of dividend declaration.

#### Cumulative Translation Adjustment

Cumulative translation adjustment represents the resulting exchange differences in the remeasurement of accounts due to change in functional currency.

#### Equity Reserve

Equity reserve is made up of equity transactions other than equity contributions such as gain or loss resulting from increase or decrease of ownership without loss of control.



#### **Dividend Distribution**

Cash dividends on capital stock are recognized as a liability and deducted from retained earnings when approved by the BOD.

#### Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized when the control of petroleum and electricity are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods and services. The Group has generally concluded that it is the principal in its revenue arrangements.

#### Electricity sales

Revenues from sale of electricity using renewable energy is consummated and recognized over time whenever the electricity generated by the Group is transmitted through the transmission line designated by the buyer, for a consideration.

#### Oil revenues

Revenue from crude oil is recognized at a point in time when the control of the goods has transferred from the sellers (Consortium) to the buyer at the delivery point. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received.

The revenue recognized from the sale of petroleum products pertains to the Group's share in revenue from the joint operations. The revenue sharing is accounted for in accordance with PFRS 11, *Joint Arrangements*.

#### Other Revenues

Revenues from pass-on wheeling charges are consummated and recognized over time whenever the electricity generated by the Group is transmitted through MERALCO's distribution system, for a consideration. Revenues from pass-on Wholesale Electricity Spot Market (WESM) transactions are consummated and recognized over time whenever the electricity generated by the Group is traded through WESM, for a consideration.

#### Interest income

Interest income is recognized as the interest accrues taking into account the effective yield on the asset.

#### Dividend income

Dividend income is recognized according to the terms of the contract, or when the right of the payment has been established.

# Share in Net Income of a Joint Venture

Share in net income of a joint venture represents the Group's share in profit or loss of its joint venture.

#### Miscellaneous Income

Miscellaneous income is recognized when the Group's right to receive the payment is established.

#### Costs and Expenses

# Cost of electricity sales

Costs of electricity sales pertain to direct costs in generating electricity power which includes operating and maintenance costs (O&M) for power plant and fluid collection and reinjection system (FCRS), depreciation and other costs directly attributed to producing electricity.



#### Oil production

Oil production are costs incurred to produce and deliver crude oil inventory, including transportation, storage and loading, among others.

#### *Change in crude oil inventory*

Change in crude oil inventory pertains to the movement of beginning and ending crude oil inventory charged as part of cost of sales.

#### General and administrative expenses

General and administrative expenses constitute costs of administering the business.

Costs and expenses are recognized as incurred.

#### Income Taxes

#### Current Tax

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amounts are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

#### Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet liability method on all temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences except to the extent that the deferred tax liabilities arise from the: a) initial recognition of goodwill; or b) the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which is not: i) a business combination; and ii) at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences with certain exceptions, and carryforward benefits of unused tax credits from excess minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) over regular corporate income tax (RCIT) and unused net operating loss carryover (NOLCO), to the extent that it is probable that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and carryforward benefits of unused tax credits from excess MCIT and unused NOLCO can be utilized. Deferred tax assets, however, are not recognized when it arises from the: a) initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination; and b) at the time of transaction, affects neither the accounting income nor taxable profit or loss.

The carrying amounts of deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable income will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date, and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable income will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered. The Group does not recognize deferred tax assets and deferred tax assets that will reverse during the income tax holiday (ITH).

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are applicable to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted as of the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss is recognized outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in profit or loss or other comprehensive income.



Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority. Subsidiaries operating in the Philippines file income tax returns on an individual basis. Thus, the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset on a per entity basis.

#### Leases

#### Group as a lessee

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

#### *Right-of-use assets*

The Group recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease. Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liability. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liability recognized, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received and estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

Unless the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the leased asset at the end of the lease term, the recognized right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of its estimated useful life and the lease term, as follows:

	Number of Years
Office space	2
Land	18 to 25

#### Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognizes lease liability measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expense in the period on which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liability is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liability is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the in-substance fixed lease payments or a change in the assessment to purchase the underlying asset.

## Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies to the leases of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered of low value (i.e., below P250,000). Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.



## Retirement Benefits

The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plans is actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method. The net defined benefit liability or asset is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period reduced by the fair value of plan assets (if any), adjusted for any effect of limiting a net defined benefit asset to the asset ceiling. The asset ceiling is the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

Defined benefit costs comprise the following:

- Service cost
- Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset
- Remeasurements of net defined benefit liability or asset

Service costs which include current service costs, past service costs and gains or losses on non-routine settlements are recognized as expense in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. Past service costs are recognized when plan amendment or curtailment occurs. These amounts are calculated periodically by independent qualified actuaries.

Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is the change during the period in the net defined benefit liability or asset that arises from the passage of time which is determined by applying the discount rate based on government bonds to the net defined benefit liability or asset. Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is recognized as expense or income in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

Remeasurements comprising actuarial gains and losses, return on plan assets and any change in the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding net interest on defined benefit liability) are recognized immediately in OCI in the period in which they arise. Remeasurements are not reclassified to consolidated statement of comprehensive income in subsequent periods.

Plan assets are assets that are held by a long-term employee benefit fund. Plan assets are not available to the creditors of the Group nor can they be paid directly to the Group. Fair value of plan assets is based on market price information. When no market price is available, the fair value of plan assets is estimated by discounting expected future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects both the risk associated with the plan assets and the maturity or expected disposal date of those assets (or, if they have no maturity, the expected period until the settlement of the related obligations). If the fair value of the resulting defined benefit asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The Group's right to be reimbursed of some or all of the expenditure required to settle a defined benefit obligation is recognized as a separate asset at fair value when and only when reimbursement is virtually certain.

## Asset Retirement Obligation (ARO)

The Group records present value of estimated costs of legal and constructive obligations required to restore the oilfields and plant sites upon termination of its operations. The nature of these restoration activities includes dismantling and removing structures, rehabilitating settling ponds, dismantling operating facilities, closure of plant and waste sites, and restoration, reclamation and re-vegetation of affected areas. The obligation generally arises when the asset is constructed or the ground or environment at the sites are disturbed. When the liability is initially recognized, the present value of



the estimated cost is capitalized as part of the carrying amount of the ARO assets (included under "Property, plant and equipment") and ARO liability.

Liability and capitalized costs included in oil properties is equal to the present value of the Group's proportionate share in the total decommissioning costs of the consortium on initial recognition. Additional costs or changes in decommissioning costs are recognized as additions or charges to the corresponding assets and ARO when they occur.

For closed sites or areas, changes to estimated costs are recognized immediately in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

If the decrease in liability exceeds the carrying amount of the asset, the excess shall be recognized immediately in profit or loss.

For the oil operation, the Group depreciates ARO assets based on units-of-production method. For the renewable energy, the Group depreciates ARO assets on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the related asset or the service contract term, whichever is shorter, or written off as a result of impairment of the related asset.

The Group regularly assesses the provision for ARO and adjusts the related liability and asset.

#### Foreign Currency-Denominated Transactions and Translation

The consolidated financial statements are presented in PHP, which is the Parent Company's functional and presentation currency. Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded in the functional currency using the exchange rate at date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are reinstated to the functional currency using the closing exchange rate at reporting date.

All exchange differences are taken to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. Nonmonetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined.

## Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share is computed on the basis of the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year after giving retroactive effect to any stock split or stock dividends declared and stock rights exercised during the current year, if any.

Diluted earnings per share is computed on the basis of the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of ordinary shares that would be issued on the conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares.

The Parent Company does not have any potentially dilutive ordinary shares for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022.

#### Segment Reporting

The Group's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of the products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and services, serves different markets subject to different risks and returns. Financial information on business segments is presented in Note 29 to the consolidated financial statements.



#### Provisions and Contingencies

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the financial statements. They are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statements but are disclosed when an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent assets are assessed continually to ensure that developments are appropriately reflected in the financial statements. If it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and the related income are recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

## Events After the Reporting Period

Post year-end events that provide additional information about the Group's situation at the reporting date (adjusting events) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Post year-end events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to consolidated financial statements when material.

## 5. Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in compliance with PFRS Accounting Standards requires the Group to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and disclosure of contingent assets and contingent liabilities. Future events may occur which will cause the assumptions used in arriving at the estimates to change. The effects of any change in judgments, estimates and assumptions are reflected in the consolidated financial statements, as they become reasonably determinable.

Judgments, estimates and assumptions are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

#### Judgments

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, apart from those involving estimations, which has the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

#### Determination of Functional Currency

The Parent Company determines its functional currency based on economic substance of underlying circumstances relevant to the Parent Company. The functional currency has been determined to be the PHP based on the economic substance of the Parent Company's business circumstances.

## Capitalization of Deferred Oil Exploration Costs and Deferred Development Costs

Initial capitalization of costs is based on management's judgment that technological and economic feasibility is confirmed, usually when a product development project has reached a defined milestone according to an established project management model. If the accounting policy on capitalization of development costs are not met, such costs are expensed.



As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the carrying value of deferred oil explorations costs amounted to  $\mathbb{P}431.42$  million and  $\mathbb{P}386.80$  million, respectively (see Note 12), and the Group's deferred development costs amounted to  $\mathbb{P}328.20$  million and  $\mathbb{P}560.89$  million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (see Note 17).

#### Classification of Joint Arrangements

Judgment is required to determine when the Group has joint control over an arrangement, which requires an assessment of the relevant activities and when the decisions in relation to those activities require unanimous consent. The Group assesses their rights and obligations arising from the arrangement and specifically considers:

- the structure of the joint arrangement whether it is structured through a separate vehicle
- when the arrangement is structured through a separate vehicle, the Group also considers the rights and obligations arising from:
  - the legal form of the separate vehicle
  - o the terms of the contractual arrangement
  - o other facts and circumstances, considered on a case by case basis

This assessment often requires significant judgment. A different conclusion about both joint control and whether the arrangement is a joint operation or a joint venture, may materially impact the accounting of the investment.

The Group's investment in PWEI in 2022 and BEP are structured in a separate incorporated entity. The Group and the parties to the agreement only have the right to the net assets of the joint venture through the terms of the contractual arrangement. Accordingly, the joint arrangement is classified as a joint venture. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Group's investment in joint ventures amounted P2.88 million (Note 13).

The Group and the parties to the agreement in investment in Gabon, West Africa and investments in petroleum concessions in the Philippines have joint control over its rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities, relating to the arrangement. Accordingly, the joint arrangements are classified as joint operations (Notes 11 and 12).

#### Change in classification of Investment in PWEI

Prior to May 2023, PGEC's 40% equity interest in PWEI is accounted as investment in joint venture. The other 60% equity interest are owned by EEIPC (20%) and BCPG Wind Cooperatief U.A. (40%).

In May 2023, PERC acquired EEIPC's 20% equity interest in PWEI (Note 1c), bringing the combined ownership of the Group in PWEI to 60% (effective interest of 50% for the Group thereafter). Considering all relevant facts and circumstances in evaluating control over PWEI, the Group assessed that, through PGEC, it already controls the relevant activities of PWEI. Consequently, PWEI was consolidated starting May 2023 (see Note 13).

The Group considered the voting rights and the following factors, to be sufficient to give the Group, through PGEC, control over the relevant activities of PWEI:

- PWEI's key management personnel are related parties of the Group.
- Majority of the members of PWEI's governing body, including the BOD, are related parties of the Group.



#### Estimates and Assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

#### Purchase price allocation in business combination, goodwill and customer relationship

The Group's consolidated financial statements and financial performance reflect the value of PWEI after the business combination. The Group accounts for the acquired business using the acquisition method, which requires extensive use of accounting judgments and estimates to allocate the purchase price to the fair market values of the acquiree's identifiable assets and liabilities and contingent liabilities at the acquisition date. Any excess in the purchase price over the fair market values of the net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill in the consolidated statement of financial position. Thus, the numerous judgments made in estimating the fair value to be assigned to the acquiree's assets and liabilities can materially affect the Group's financial position and performance. The provisional fair values of the net assets acquired are disclosed in Note 13. In 2023, the business combination resulted in provisional goodwill amounting to P741.45 million and customer relationship with book value of P302.55 million and estimated useful life of 27 years based on the remaining term of PWEI's service contract for the NWPP (see Notes 13 and 16).

In 2024, the valuation was completed resulting in updated acquisition date fair values of the identifiable net assets in the business combination. The 2023 comparative information was restated to reflect the adjustment to the provisional amounts (see Notes 13 and 16). There is no change in the estimated useful life of customer relationship as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

## Estimation of Geothermal Field Reserves

The Group performed volumetric reserve estimation to determine the reserves of the Maibarara geothermal field. As a requirement for project financing, MGI engaged at its own cost the New Zealand firm Sinclair Knight Merz (SKM) in 2011 to undertake a comprehensive third-party technical review of the Maibarara geothermal field. This review included analysis of the resource assessment performed in-house by MGI as well as a separate SKM reserve estimation and Monte Carlo simulation of the Maibarara reserves.

The Group simulation indicated a mean at 50% probability (P50) proven reserves of 27.8 MW for 25 years. In contrast, SKM calculated the P50 reserves at 44 MW. At 90% probability (P90), the reserves calculated are 28 MW and 12 MW by SKM and MGI, respectively. SKM concluded that the approach taken by MGI is conservative as it limits reservoir thickness to depths where a maximum thickness of 280°C will be encountered although the measured temperature reached as high as 324°C. There has been a reasonable confidence that the 20 MW (gross) plant development is feasible as the P90 level appears also conservative as with MGI's approach.

Also, there is a likely geothermal potential south of the proven area where two old wells were drilled and encountered high fluid temperatures (T  $\sim 300^{\circ}$ C). The Group identified the southern block as a probable reserve area. SKM in 2011 suggested that the southern block can be classified as Indicated Resource based on the Australian Code as high temperatures have been intersected by the two wells. SKM estimated that the stored heat in the Southern Block has a resource potential equivalent to 10-16 MW (P90 and P50, respectively) for a project life of 25 years.

An updated reserves estimation using the stored-heat calculation was made in 2015 by MGI as a result of reservoir and production performance and the 2014 drilling campaign. The 2014 drilling proved that the current resource area can produce around 33.1 MW, more than enough to meet the steam requirement of the existing 20 MW power plant plus the 12 MW expansion power plant. Using the Monte Carlo simulation to estimate the reserves, the proven resource area has an 80% probability of



delivering between 18.1 MW to 50.9 MW over a 25-year operating period. This Monte Carlo simulation also showed that the expected mean reserve for the proven resource area is 30.4 MW for 25 years.

The Group engaged a U.S. firm Geothermal Science, Inc. (GSI) in 2015 to perform a third-party technical appraisal of the resource for the planned 12 MW expansion. This third-party review was also made as a requirement for the project financing of MGPP-2 or M2. GSI adopted the technique from the US Geological Survey Circular 790 in making the probabilistic calculation of the geothermal reserves at Maibarara. Based on this approach, GSI estimated that Maibarara has a minimum or proven reserves of 40.2 MW, P90 for 25 years plant life and Most Likely Reserve of 61.6 MW, P50 for 25 years of plant life.

In 2022, the Group conducted an internal assessment on its Reserves Estimates, which incorporated the results of the 2018 Magnetotellurics (MT) Resistivity Survey by Premier Geo-Exel, Inc (PGEI) indicating a resource in the North/Northeast of the existing field. By 2023, the Group engaged third-party service providers, Geothermal Resource Group (GRG) and WestJEC, to validate the results of the Group's 2022 Reserves Estimates. Based on the results, Maibarara has an estimated minimum or proven reserve ranging from 44 to 78 MW at P90 for 25 years of plant life and Most Likely Reserve of 75 to 114 MW at P50 for 25 years of plant life (2022-2047). The results of the 2023 numerical modeling study indicates that the Maibarara Geothermal Field can sustain a 72 MW power generation until 2054.

The Group commenced producing power commercially on February 8, 2014. As of December 31, 2024, operational production wells within the field are capable of producing approximately 38 MW, at full-bore capacity. These production wells including the complement reinjection wells are concentrated on the proven resource area, while one reinjection well is located in the outfield area.

## Estimation of Proved and Probable Oil Reserves

The Parent Company assesses its estimate of proved and probable reserves on an annual basis. The estimate is based on the technical assumptions and is calculated in accordance with accepted volumetric methods, specifically the probabilistic method of estimation. Probabilistic method uses known geological, engineering and economic data to generate a range of estimates and their associated probabilities.

All proved and probable reserve estimates are subject to revision, either upward or downward, based on new information, such as from development drilling and production activities or from changes in economic factors, including crude oil prices, contract terms or development plans. Estimates of reserves for undeveloped or partially developed fields are subject to greater uncertainty over their future life than estimates of reserves for fields that are substantially developed and depleted. Estimated oil reserves are utilized in the impairment testing and the calculation of depletion expense using the unit of production method of the investments.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the carrying value of "Wells, Platforms and other Facilities" under "Property, Plant and Equipment" amounted to P446.76 million and P605.04 million, respectively (see Note 11).

#### Estimation of Useful Lives of Property, Plant and Equipment

The Group reviews on an annual basis the estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment based on expected asset utilization as anchored on business plans and strategies that also consider expected future technological developments and market behavior.

It is possible that future results of operations could be materially affected by changes in these estimates brought about by changes in the factors mentioned. A reduction in the estimated useful lives of



property, plant and equipment would increase the recorded depletion, depreciation and amortization expense and decrease noncurrent assets.

There is no change in the estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment as of December 31, 2024, and 2023 (see Note 11).

## Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less cost of disposal and its value in use.

Facts and circumstances that would require an impairment assessment as set forth in PFRS 6, *Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources*, are as follows:

- the period for which the Group has the right to explore in the specific area has expired or will expire in the near future, and is not expected to be renewed;
- substantive expenditure on further exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources in the specific area is neither budgeted nor planned;
- exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources in the specific area have not led to the discovery of commercially viable quantities of mineral resources and the entity has decided to discontinue such activities in the specific area; and
- sufficient data exist to indicate that, although a development in the specific area is likely to proceed, the carrying amount of the exploration and evaluation asset is unlikely to be recovered in full from successful development or by sale.
- •

The related balances of the Group's nonfinancial assets as of December 31 follow:

	2024	2023
Property, plant and equipment (Note 11)	₽14,974,940,788	₽12,245,311,886
Intangible assets (other than goodwill) (Note 16)	780,154,952	818,248,996
Deferred oil exploration costs (Note 12)	431,416,713	386,796,965
Deferred development costs (Note 17)	328,202,131	560,886,192
Right-of-use assets (Note 14)	302,353,808	322,894,463
Investment properties (Note 15)	1,611,533	1,611,533
	₽16,818,679,925	₽14,335,750,035

There are no indicators of impairment that would trigger impairment review in 2024 and 2023 other than the assets on the investments in Gabon, West Africa and SC 14-2 West Linapacan recorded as part of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and deferred oil exploration costs as mentioned below.

## Gabon, West Africa

The Parent Company believes that the fluctuation in crude oil prices in the market, political risks in Gabon, discount rates and changes in other assumptions such as change in production profile which is based on continued production until the term of the existing PSC are indicators that the assets might be impaired or if there is reversal of prior impairment loss.

In 2018, the Gabonese Government allowed the sixth amendment to the Exploration Production Sharing Contract ("EPSC") that extends the exploitation period for the production licenses by ten (10) years, or from September 2018 until September 2028, extendible by five (5) years and by a final



extension of 5 more years. The extension of the EPSC will allow the consortium to maximize the use of the existing facilities that are already in place to increase or maintain production until the field's extended life.

#### SC 14-C2 - West Linapacan

SC 14-C2 has not yet expired and was granted with a 15-year extension of the SC as approved by the DOE from December 18, 2010 to December 18, 2025. The SC 14-C2 consortium proceeded with a third-party technical evaluation to assess potential production opportunities. With the SC nearing its expiration in December 2025, the assets were tested for impairment.

## Impairment loss (reversal)

The Parent Company's assets on its investments in Gabon, West Africa and SC 14-C2 West Linapacan service contracts were subjected to impairment testing. These assets comprise of wells, platforms and other facilities under Property, plant and equipment amounting to  $\mathbb{P}446.76$  million and  $\mathbb{P}605.04$  million, deferred oil exploration costs amounting to  $\mathbb{P}365.87$  million and  $\mathbb{P}321.62$  million, and production license presented under Intangible assets amounting to  $\mathbb{P}17.34$  million and  $\mathbb{P}21.96$  million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (see Notes 11, 12 and 16).

In assessing whether impairment is required, the carrying value of the asset is compared with its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the CGU's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Given the nature of the Parent Company's activities, information on the fair value of an asset is usually difficult to obtain unless negotiations with potential purchasers or similar transactions are taking place. Consequently, unless indicated otherwise, the recoverable amount used in assessing the impairment loss is value in use.

The Parent Company estimates value in use using a discounted cash flow model using a discount rate of 12.28% in 2024, 14.39% in 2023 and 14.64% in 2022.

The Parent Company recognized impairment (reversal of impairment) loss for the years ended December 31 presented on a net basis:

	2024	2023	2022
Wells, platforms and other facilities - net (Note 11) Deferred oil exploration costs -	₽169,899,110	₽76,864,520	(₱11,893,541)
net (Note 12)	(117,456,518)	303,476	594,172
	₽52,442,592	₽77,167,996	(₱11,299,369)

## Estimation of Asset Retirement Obligations

The Group has various legal obligation to decommission or dismantle its assets related to the oil production, geothermal energy, solar power and wind power projects at the end of each respective service contract. In determining the amount of provisions for restoration costs, assumptions and estimates are required in relation to the expected costs to restore sites and infrastructure when such obligation exists. The Group recognizes the present value of the obligation to dismantle and capitalizes the present value of this cost as part of the balance of the related property, plant and equipment, which are being depreciated on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the related assets (for the renewable energy) and based on units-of-production method based on estimates of proved reserves (for the oil operations).

Cost estimates expressed at projected price levels until dismantling date are discounted using rates ranging from 6.10% to 9.50% in 2024 and 6.01% to 7.32% in 2023 to take into account the timing of



payments. Each year, the provision is increased to reflect the accretion of discount and to accrue an estimate for the effects of inflation, with charges being recognized as accretion expense (see Note 20).

Changes in the asset retirement obligation that result from a change in the current best estimate of cash flow required to settle the obligation or a change in the discount rate are added to (or deducted from) the amount recognized as the related asset and the periodic unwinding of the obligation on the liability is recognized in profit or loss as it occurs.

While the Group has made its best estimate in establishing the asset retirement obligation, because of potential changes in technology as well as safety and environmental requirements, plus the actual time scale to complete decommissioning activities, the ultimate provision requirements could either increase or decrease significantly from the Group's current estimates. The amounts and timing of recorded expenses for any period would be affected by changes in these factors and circumstances.

2024 2023 ₽59,580,781 ₽48,056,253 Oil production Wind power project 44,485,756 46,671,960 Solar power project 43,544,555 60,429,322 Geothermal energy project 12,375,380 14,923,157 ₽162,534,249 ₽167,532,915

Asset retirement obligation as of December 31 follows (Note 20):

## *Recoverability of input VAT*

The Group maintains an allowance for input VAT based on an assessment of the recoverability of these assets using the historical success rate of VAT refunded from the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR). A review is made by the Group on a continuing basis annually to determine the adequacy of the allowance for losses. The carrying value of input VAT amounted to P594.37 million and P432.54 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (see Note 17).

#### Recognition of deferred tax assets

The Group reviews the carrying amounts of deferred tax assets at each reporting date and reduces them to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilized.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Group did not recognize deferred tax assets on certain temporary differences, NOLCO and MCIT as the Group believes that it may not be probable that sufficient taxable income will be available in the near foreseeable future against which the tax benefits can be realized prior to their expiration (see Note 22).

#### Estimation of retirement benefits

The cost of defined benefit pension plans and the present value of the pension obligation are determined using actuarial valuation. The actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions including determination of discount rates and future salary increases, among others. Due to the complexity of the valuation, the underlying assumptions and its long-term nature, defined benefit obligations are highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at the end of each accounting period. The accrued retirement liabilities (asset) of the Group are disclosed in Note 20.

#### Assessment of provisions and contingencies

The Group is involved in certain claims arising from the ordinary conduct of business which are either pending decision by the courts or are being contested, the outcome of which are not presently determinable. In the opinion of management and its legal counsels, the eventual liabilities under these



claims, if any, will not have a material or adverse effect on the Group's consolidated financial position and results of operations. The Group will exhaust all legal remedies available to it in defending itself in these claims and proceedings.

2024 ₽1,931,203	2023 ₽661,203
793,755,106	770,577,865
,974,783,346	1,563,065,299
2,770,469,655	₽2,334,304,367
	, , ,

#### 6. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Short-term Investments

Short-term investments have maturities of more than three (3) months to one (1) year and earn annual interest at rates that ranged from 5.15% to 6.05% in 2024, and 5.875% to 6.30% in 2023.

Interest income earned on cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments amounted to ₱150.81 million, ₱200.85 million and ₱36.29 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

## 7. Restricted Cash

# Debt service payment and reserve accounts

This refers to the amount of fund that the Group is required to maintain in the Debt Service Payment Account (DSPA) and Debt Service Reserve Account (DSRA) pursuant to the Omnibus Loan and Security Agreement (OLSA) of MGI, PetroSolar and PetroWind, respectively (see Note 19). The funds maintained in these accounts are used to pay the forthcoming debt service scheduled semi-annually until the loan is fully paid off. Under the OLSA, where the banks are one of the parties, the banks shall have the exclusive control over and exclusive right of withdrawal from the restricted cash accounts totaling to P217.29 million and P293.74 million on December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

#### Cash held under escrow for stock subscription

This represents the remaining funds held under escrow related to the Share Subscription Agreement between PetroGreen and Kyuden International Corporation (Kyuden), that were released from the escrow fund in January 2023 (Notes 21 and 31). Interest income earned on restricted cash amounts to nil, P0.84 million and P7.60 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

# 8. Receivables

	2024	2023
Trade receivables:		
Electricity sales	₽395,415,640	₽336,797,693
Electricity sales – related party (Note 27)	103,154,602	101,935,010
Oil revenues	66,079,326	57,339,972
Other trade receivables (Note 27)	1,053,324	3,464,223

(Forward)



	2024	2023
Non-trade receivables:		
Receivables from related party (Note 27)	₽132,255,582	₽36,664,312
Receivable from contractors	19,195,658	37,010,692
Interest receivable	11,084,320	86,809,859
Consortium operator	2,682,452	2,682,452
Bid bond deposits	_	47,000,000
Others	30,765,770	23,499,680
	761,686,674	733,203,893
Less allowance for expected credit losses	2,682,452	2,682,452
	₽759,004,222	₽730,521,441

Trade receivables are generally on 30 days credit term. Interest income earned from the delayed payment of trade and other receivable amounted to P9.62 million, P12.65 million and P0.45 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The Renewable Energy Payment Agreement with TransCo stipulates that in the event TransCo fails to pay upon the lapse of one billing period after the payment date, TransCo shall pay interest thereon, calculated from the payment date to the day such amount is actually paid. Interest rate is T-bill rate plus 3%.

Bid bond deposits pertain to Green Energy Auction Program (GEAP) bid bonds paid by PGEC to the Department of Energy (DOE) for BSPP and LSPP in 2023. The said bonds were refunded to the Group in January 2024 after furnishing the performance bonds.

# 9. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss

	2024	2023
Marketable equity securities	₽5,374,437	₽6,188,720
Investment in golf club shares	770,000	770,000
	₽6,144,437	₽6,958,720

Net loss on fair value changes on financial assets at FVTPL included in profit loss amounted to P0.81 million, P0.53 million, and P0.05 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Dividend income received from equity securities amounted to P0.02 million, P0.03 million and P0.08 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively (see Note 26).

# 10. Other Current Assets

	2024	2023
Supplies inventory	₽218,028,949	₽150,572,239
Prepaid expenses	141,502,783	57,485,232
Advances to suppliers	64,935,026	15,220,728
Prepaid income taxes	8,111,388	8,301,235
Others	2,003,729	658,803
	₽434,581,875	₽232,238,237



# Supplies Inventory

Supplies inventory refers to purchased supplies and parts that are intended to be used for the Group's operations and maintenance. These are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value (NRV). Cost is determined using the specific identification method. NRV is the current replacement cost of supplies inventory.

## Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses include various prepaid insurances, services and rent. Prepaid expenses also include advance payment for Real Property Taxes (RPT), Stand-by Letter of Credit (SBLC) charges and operations and maintenance professional fees.



# 11. Property, Plant and Equipment

					202	4				
	Power plants	FCRS and production wells - geothermal	Wells, platforms and other facilities	Land	Land improvements	Office condominium units and improvements	Transportation equipment	Office furniture and other equipment	Construction in progress (Note 12)	Total
Cost	rower plants	geotherman	Tacintics	Lanu	mprovements	improvements	equipment	equipment	(11010-12)	10121
Balances at beginning of year Additions Transfers from deferred	₽11,579,180,788 1,953,089,912	₽2,125,079,210 170,065,700	₽2,420,151,480 717,825	₽685,163,228 23,608,666	₽280,299,351 3,331,206	₽80,500,468 9,608,472	₽99,913,336 30,866,279	₽232,539,845 620,078,952	₽1,497,104,568 762,923,325	₽18,999,932,274 3,574,290,337
exploration costs (Note 12)	-	-	112,888,783	-	-	-	-	-	-	112,888,783
Change in ARO estimate (Note 20)	(9,506,927)	1,799,792	(11,330,142)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(19,037,277)
Disposal	(13,086,270)	(1,107,758)	-	-	-	-	(1,966,964)	-	-	(16,160,992)
Reclassifications	619,735,454	128,202,594	-	-	-	-	-	572,890,116	(1,320,828,164)	-
Balances at end of year	14,129,412,957	2,424,039,538	2,522,427,946	708,771,894	283,630,557	90,108,940	128,812,651	1,425,508,913	939,199,729	22,651,913,125
Accumulated depletion and depreciation										
Balances at beginning of year	4,068,728,242	562,671,715	1,568,996,366	-	22,162,978	41,243,424	65,537,656	179,162,886	-	6,508,503,267
Depletion and depreciation	539,132,429	109,719,835	90,653,867	-	2,365,555	4,903,821	8,934,443	12,903,881	-	768,613,831
Disposals	(13,086,269)	(1,107,758)	-	-	-	-	(1,966,965)	-	-	(16,160,992)
Balances at end of year	4,594,774,402	671,283,792	1,659,650,233	-	24,528,533	46,147,245	72,505,134	192,066,767		7,260,956,106
Accumulated impairment losses										
Balances at beginning of year	-	-	246,117,121	-	-	-	-	-	-	246,117,121
Impairment loss (Note 5)	-	-	169,899,110	—	-	-	—	-	-	169,899,110
Balances at end of year	-	-	416,016,231	-	-	-	-	-	-	416,016,231
Net book values	₽9,534,638,555	₽1,752,755,746	₽446,761,482	₽708,771,894	₽259,102,024	₽43,961,695	₽56,307,517	₽1,233,442,146	₽939,199,729	₽14,974,940,788



					202	3				
	Power plants	FCRS and production wells - geothermal	Wells, platforms and other facilities	Land	Land improvements	Office condominium units and improvements	Transportation equipment	Office furniture and other equipment	Construction in progress	Total
Cost										
Balances at beginning of year	₽7,353,955,059	₽1,979,689,474	₽2,400,854,155	₽316,963,249	₽70,080,650	₽42,547,992	₽76,958,664	₽173,541,036	₽217,311,973	₽12,631,902,252
Additions	184,722,551	122,078,552	15,508,544	199,245,054	42,118,031	5,898,854	11,880,409	15,702,679	1,246,396,882	1,843,551,556
Additions from business combination										
(Note 13)	4,156,559,006	-	-	168,954,925	168,100,670	32,053,622	11,074,263	30,471,911	91,140,921	4,658,355,318
Change in ARO estimate (Note 20)	48,581,945	4,330,447	3,788,781	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,701,173
Disposal	(190,524,365)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(53,660)	-	(190,578,025)
Reclassifications	25,886,592	18,980,737	-	-	-	-	-	12,877,879	(57,745,208)	-
Balances at end of year	11,579,180,788	2,125,079,210	2,420,151,480	685,163,228	280,299,351	80,500,468	99,913,336	232,539,845	1,497,104,568	18,999,932,274
Accumulated depletion and depreciation										
Balances at beginning of year	2,040,397,532	477,572,498	1,467,772,639	-	41,650,521	41,172,900	48,337,063	148,849,441	-	4,265,752,594
Depletion and depreciation	446,848,761	85,099,217	101,223,727	-	21,857,070	4,727,523	9,777,330	14,259,587	-	683,793,215
Additions from business combination										
(Note 13)	1,641,868,724	-	-	-	(41,344,613)	(4,656,999)	7,423,263	16,107,518	-	1,619,397,893
Disposals	(60,386,775)	-	-	-	_	_	-	(53,660)	-	(60,440,435)
Balances at end of year	4,068,728,242	562,671,715	1,568,996,366	-	22,162,978	41,243,424	65,537,656	179,162,886	_	6,508,503,267
Accumulated impairment losses										
Balances at beginning of year	-	-	169,252,601	-	-	-	_	-	-	169,252,601
Impairment loss - net (Note 5)	-	-	76,864,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,864,520
Balances at end of year	-	-	246,117,121	_	_	-	_	-	-	246,117,121
Net book values	₽7,510,452,546	₽1,562,407,495	₽605,037,993	₽685,163,228	₽258,136,373	₽39,257,044	₽34,375,680	₽53,376,959	₽1,497,104,568	₽12,245,311,886



Change in ARO estimate and transfers from advances to contractors, deferred oil exploration costs and development costs are considered as non - cash investing activities. Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment amounted to P0.54 million, P0.01 million and P0.34 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively (Note 26).

Depletion and depreciation expense charged to profit or loss follow:

	2024	2023	2022
Cost of electricity sales (Note 23)	₽661,440,605	₽569,320,859	₽418,160,625
Depletion	90,653,867	101,223,727	85,286,880
General and administrative			
expenses (Note 25)	16,519,359	13,248,629	10,775,546
	₽768,613,831	₽683,793,215	₽514,223,051

Depletion of wells, platforms and other facilities is presented as a separate item under cost of sales in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the participating interests of PERC in various service contracts areas are as follows:

Gabonese Oil Concessions	2.525%
SC 14-C2 – West Linapacan	4.137%

## **Foreign Operations**

## Gabon, West Africa

# Background

The Group holds approximately 2.53% participating interest in the Exploration and Production Sharing Contract (EPSC) covering the Etame block in Gabon, West Africa (the "Etame Marin Permit"). The other parties in the consortium are Addax Petroleum Etame, Inc. (33.90%) and VAALCO Gabon (Etame), Inc. (63.58%) (the "Gabon Consortium"), are leaders in their respective areas of operation. VAALCO is the Consortium's operator, and is in charge of conducting the exploration and production activities in the Gabon contract area.

The EPSC is a contract with the Gabonese Government that gives the holder of the said EPSC the exclusive rights and obligations to perform exploration, exploitation, and production activities and in the case of the consortium, within the Etame Marin Permit area.

In August 2021, the Consortium entered into a Bareboat Charter Agreement and Operating Agreement with World Carrier Offshore Services Corporation (World Carrier) to provide and operate a Floating Storage and Offloading (FSO) unit at the Etame Marin field for up to eight (8) years with additional option periods available upon the expiration of the current 20-year Floating Production, Storage and Offloading (FPSO) contract with BW Offshore in September 2022.

In December 2021, the consortium commenced a four-well drilling program in the Etame, Avouma and North Tchibala fields using the Borr Norve jack-up drilling rig, aimed to sustain field production to above 20,000 BOPD.

Etame-8H sidetrack was completed in February 2022. Avouma-3H sidetrack was completed in April 2022, South Tchibala-1HB sidetrack in July 2022, and North Tchibala-2H sidetrack in November 2022. Workovers were also conducted on Ebouri-2H, North Tchibala-1H and Southeast Etame-4H wells



within 2022. This resulted in an increase in overall crude production of  $\sim$ 18,000-20,000 BOPD by the end of 2022.

Throughout 2023 and 2024, the consortium carried out preparatory activities (i.e. permitting, reservoir modelling and oil platform upgrades) for the Phase 3 Drilling Campaign, comprised of four (4) new production wells, one (1) new gas well, and two (2) workovers of existing wells. Target commencement of the drilling campaign is July 2025 with expected completion by Q2 2026.

## Update on Production

Production was routed to the Petroleo Nautipa, the spread-moored (FPSO) vessel from the Etame, Avouma-Southeast Etame-North Tchibala and Ebouri platforms, and from the wells tied to the subsea Etame manifold. The produced oils were processed and exported from the FPSO, which had a storage capacity of one million barrels of oil (MMBO).

Throughout 2022, facility reconfiguration works were being completed in parallel for the hook-up and commissioning of the new FSO vessel Teli, which replaced the Petroleo Nautipa FPSO vessel in mid-October 2022. The FSO vessel is now operational and receiving crude from all Etame Marin platform wells. The two (2) old subsea wells - Etame-6H and Etame-7H - which were originally connected directly to the old Petroleo Nautipa FPSO, have been hooked-up to the FSO last December 30, 2022.

Crude production comes from four (4) oil fields (Etame, Avouma, Ebouri and North Tchibala).

In 2024, total crude production reached 5.61 MMBO. The Consortium managed 8 liftings, resulting in net crude export of 5.05 MMBO, with crude oil market prices ranging from US\$ 69.19 - US\$ 91.17 per barrel.

In 2023, total crude production reached 6.25 MMBO. The Consortium managed 10 liftings, resulting in net crude export of 6.009 MMBO, with crude oil market prices ranging from US\$ 75 - US\$ 90 per barrel.

In 2022, total crude production reached 5.94 MMBO. The Consortium managed 11 liftings, resulting in net crude export of 5.133 MMBO, with crude oil market prices ranging from US\$76 - US\$133 per barrel.

Since the Gabon oilfield has been put on-line in 2002, a total of 142.35 MMBO has been extracted to date over the last 22 years.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, PetroEnergy has investments in Gabon, West Africa included in "Wells, platforms and other facilities" account under "Property, plant and equipment" amounting to  $\mathbb{P}446.76$  million and  $\mathbb{P}605.04$  million, respectively. With the fluctuation in crude oil prices and recoverable oil reserves, impairment loss (reversal of impairment loss) was recognized amounting to  $\mathbb{P}169.90$  million in 2024, in  $\mathbb{P}76.86$  million 2023 and ( $\mathbb{P}11.89$  million) in 2022 [see Note 5].

#### **Philippine Operations**

## SC 14-C2 – West Linapacan, Northwest Palawan

West Linapacan was discovered in the early 1990s. It produced oil from 1992 to 1996, peaking at 18,000 BOPD, before it was shut-in due to early water incursion.

On May 11, 2023, the SC 14-C2 consortium approved to unitize the service contract with SC 6B, subject to the issuance of a DOE Department Circular (DC) regarding the application for new petroleum service contract. However, following the release of DOE DC No. 2023-12-0033 titled "Guidelines on



the Awarding of Petroleum Service Contracts for Development and Production" on December 18, 2023 with supplementary guidelines issued on January 10, 2024, the SC 14-C2 consortium, on December 12, 2024, decided to apply instead for a Development and Production Petroleum Service Contract (DP PSC) prior to the expiration of the current SC 14-C2 service contract. This new application would combine the SC 14-C2 (West Linapacan) and SC 14-C1 (Galoc) blocks.

SC 14-C2 is due to expire in December 2025.

Due to the limited term remaining, the Group assessed the recoverability of the investment included in "Wells, platforms and other facilities" account under "Property, plant and equipment" and recorded impairment loss amounted to P0.34 million, P0.30 million and P63.84 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, PetroEnergy's investments in the West Linapacan Oilfield included in "Wells, platforms and other facilities" account under "Property, plant and equipment" amounts to nil.

#### SC 75 – Offshore Northwest Palawan

Service Contract 75 (SC 75) was signed on December 27, 2013 with partners PXP Energy Corporation (50%) and PNOC-Exploration Corporation (35%). The block covers the West Philippine Sea with an area of 616,000 hectares.

On October 14, 2020, the DOE issued a formal notice to the SC 75 consortium, lifting the Force Majeure imposed since September 2015. Through this letter, the consortium was notified to resume its Work Program commitments under SC 75, including the committed ~1,000 sq.km 3D seismic survey over the identified leads in SC 75.

On January 06, 2022, the SC 75 consortium officially engaged Shearwater Geoservices Ltd. for the ~1,100 sq.km 3D seismic survey over SC 75 using the M/V Geo Coral seismic vessel. However, the programmed 3D seismic acquisition campaign was suspended on April 06, 2022 after Operator PXP Energy Corporation received a written directive from the DOE to put all exploration activities on hold until the Security, Justice and Peace Coordinating Cluster (SJPCC) issues the necessary clearance to proceed. On April 11, 2022, PXP declared a Force Majeure event over the suspended seismic survey.

The SC 75 consortium is awaiting further instructions from the DOE, while all contracted vessels and personnel for the seismic survey have since demobilized from the SC 75 area.

As of December 31, 2024, the corresponding percentages of the Group's participation in the various Petroleum SC areas are as follows:

Gabonese Oil Concessions	2.525%
SC 14C2 - West Linapacan	4.137%
SC 75 - NW Palawan	15.000%

The oil revenues are derived from Gabon Operations. All contractual obligations with the Gabonese Government are complied with. The Philippine contracts are in exploration stage and some contracts are being farmed out to reduce risk inherent to the business.



## Development, and power generation from Renewable Energy Resources

## Maibarara Geothermal Power Project

## Geothermal Renewable Energy Service Contract (GRESC) No. 2010-02-012

Following the DOE Philippine Energy Contracting Round for Geothermal in 2009, PERC signed the Service Contract for the Maibarara Geothermal Power Project (MGPP) on February 1, 2010. PERC then conducted pre-development activities in 2010 to 2011. In order to carry out the development and operations of the MGPP, PERC (through its subsidiary, PGEC) then created Maibarara Geothermal, Inc. (MGI) along with Trans-Asia Oil and Energy Development Corporation ("Trans-Asia", subsequently renamed as PHINMA Energy Corporation or "PHINMA", and now known as ACEN Corporation or "ACEN") and PNOC Renewable Corporation (PNOC RC), with 65%, 25%, and 10% equity ownerships, respectively.

In June 2019, ACEN, the energy platform of Ayala Corporation, completed the acquisition of PHINMA, including PHINMA's 25% share in MGI.

#### 20 MW Maibarara-1 Geothermal Power Plant (MGPP-1)

The DOE confirmed the commerciality of the 20-MW MGPP-1 in 2011, allowing MGI to proceed with the MGPP's development stage, involving 1) the drilling of two (2) wells to complete the steam production and reinjection well capacities, and 2) the construction of the steamfield and power plant facilities. The MGPP-1's 115kV Transmission Line system was successfully connected to the existing Manila Electric Company (MERALCO) line in September 2013. Upon completion of the reliability and performance testing, the MGPP-1 went on commercial operations on February 8, 2014. All electricity generated are sold to offtaker, ACEN, following the aforementioned acquisition of PHINMA by ACEN.

On February 08-27, 2021, the Maibarara-1 facility had a scheduled minor maintenance shutdown. Various maintenance activities for the unit's mechanical and electrical, and instrumentation facilities, as well as for the switchyard and transmission lines, were carried-out by MGI technical staff and private contractors.

MGPP-1 underwent its second major preventive maintenance shutdowns (PMS) in February 2022; the first having been conducted in 2016.

On June 23-28, 2023, the MGPP-1 and 2 power plants had an opportunity maintenance shutdown during the relocation of transmission line and stub poles affected by SLEX-TR4 construction. Various maintenance activities for the plants' mechanical, electrical, and instrumentation facilities, as well as for the switchyard and transmission lines, were carried-out by MGI technical staff and private contractors.

MGPP-1 generated 160.27 GWh and 159.85 GWh of electricity in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

#### 12 MW Maibarara-2 Geothermal Power Plant (MGPP-2)

With the stable performance of the reservoir, MGI decided to pursue an expansion of the MGPP. There was at least 5 MW of excess steam supply from the MGPP-1 wells, and with the  $\sim$ 6 MW capacity of the new well, an expansion of 12 MW was decided and approved in 2015 (MGPP-2).

Major power plant components from Fuji Electric Co. Ltd. ("Fuji", the same supplier as the MGPP-1) were delivered and installed on site from March to April 2017. MGPP-2 was first synchronized to the grid on March 9, 2018, with the full 12 MW attained on March 18, 2018. Reliability tests were then conducted from March 18 to 27, 2018, during which the power plant was on full 12 MW operation.



The Energy Regulatory Commission (ERC) formally notified MGI of the approval of MGPP-2's Certificate of Compliance (COC) application on April 26, 2018. Subsequently, the MGPP-2 was accepted into the Wholesale Electricity Spot Market (WESM) on April 30, 2018 – pegging the MGPP-2's start of Commercial Operations on the same date. This operationally started the application of MGPP-2's Electricity Supply Agreement (ESA) with PHINMA, now ACEN, wherein all of MGPP-2's generated electricity are sold to ACEN.

Workover operations were conducted on production well MB-15D in June 2022. After which, new production well MB-18D was drilled in September 2022 and hooked-up in November 2022. To date, the field's total gross output is now being sustained at ~33 MW.

MGPP-2 transmitted 96.49 GWh and 95.77 GWh of electricity in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Both the MGPP-1 and the MGPP-2 are registered with the Board of Investments and are enjoying the incentives under the Renewable Energy Act of 2008.

## Tarlac Solar Power Project (TSPP)

#### Solar Energy Service Contract (SESC) No. 2015-03-115

The SESC for the TSPP was awarded by the DOE on March 19, 2015. On June 17, 2015, PGEC and affiliate EEI Power Corporation ("EEIPC", 100% subsidiary of EEI Corporation), incorporated PetroSolar to undertake the development of the TSPP.

#### 50 MW<sub>DC</sub> Tarlac-1 Solar Power Project (TSPP-1)

On June 22, 2015, PGEC and solar farm lot owner, Luisita Industrial Park Corporation (LIPCO), executed a Lease Agreement for the 55-hectare solar farm development. This was assigned to PetroSolar on September 15, 2015. As the LIPCO property is within the Central Technopark, which is under the jurisdiction of the Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA), PetroSolar was able to register as an Ecozone Utilities Enterprise on July 28, 2015, entitling it to the incentives available to PEZA locators.

After only four (4) months of ground works, the TSPP-1 was completed by mid-January 2016 and was able to export power to the grid on January 27, 2016. The DOE eventually gave its Certificate of Endorsement (COE) – Feed-in-Tariff (FiT) for TSPP-1, with an official Commercial Operations Date (COD) on February 10, 2016. Subsequently, on April 6, 2016, PetroSolar executed its Renewable Energy Payment Agreement (REPA) with the National Transmission Corporation (TransCo), assuring the TSPP-1's revenues from the FiT payment of P8.69/kWh from 2016 to 2036.

The total energy exported to the grid was 69.46 GWh and 72.82 GWh in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

#### 20 MW<sub>DC</sub> Tarlac-2 Solar Power Project (TSPP-2)

On September 17, 2018, the BOI formally awarded to PetroSolar the latter's Certificate of Registration for the 20  $MW_{DC}$  TSPP-2. This approval entitles the TSPP-2 to enjoy duty-free importations, and a seven-year Income Tax Holiday (ITH), among others.

After the site construction works for the TSPP-2 were completed in March 2019 and its registration with the WESM was secured from the Independent Electricity Market Operator of the Philippines Inc. (IEMOP) on April 21, 2019, the TSPP-2 started exporting power to the grid on April 22, 2019 as part of its testing and commissioning activities. The ERC conducted its technical inspections for the TSPP-2 on May 31, 2019, as basis of ERC's issuance of PetroSolar's Certificate of Compliance (COC) for TSPP-2.



On February 27, 2020 and March 18, 2020, the DOE formally issued to PetroSolar the Certificate of Confirmation of Commerciality (COCOC) and the COE, respectively for TSPP-2. The COE is a prerequisite to the issuance of the Certificate of Compliance (COC) by the ERC. The COC will determine the official COD for TSPP-2.

The ERC issued a Provisional Approval to Operate (PAO) to PetroSolar the TSPP-2 on December 16, 2021, subject to PSC's compliance to 1) public offering requirement and 2) terms under PSC's Point-to-Point application, once approved. The said PAO is valid until December 15, 2022, and sets TSPP-2's WESM COD to January 25, 2022.

On October 25, 2022, PetroSolar submitted to the ERC the application for validity extension of the PAO for TSPP-2. While evaluation of the application was underway, ERC issued the 2023 COC revised guidelines that extended the effectivity of TSPP-2's PAO until December 15, 2024. On December 13, 2024, the ERC extended the effectivity of TSPP-2's PAO until December 15, 2025.

In December 2023, PSC completed the construction of the TSPP-2 49 MWac substation. PSC will use this new substation once it receives the approval from ERC.

TSPP-2 exported 28.92 GWh and 30.36 GWh of electricity in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

## Nabas Wind Power Project (NWPP)

## Wind Energy Service Contract (WESC) No. 2009-09-002

The service contract for the Nabas Wind Power Project (NWPP) covers 2,000 hectares of public and private lands in rolling terrain located near the northwestern tip of Panay Island. It lies about 6 km southeast of Caticlan, and electricity-deficient Panay and Boracay islands are natural markets of future power from NWPP.

On August 1, 2013, the DOE formally issued the Confirmation of Commerciality for the 36 MW NWPP-1, making it the third WESC to be declared commercially feasible. Construction of NWPP-1 started in December 2013 and was completed in the first half of 2015.

On June 16, 2015, the DOE released the COE for FIT Eligibility (COE-FIT), endorsing the official start of commercial operations to be June 10, 2015. On August 17, 2015, the ERC approved PWEI's COC for NWPP-1. This confirms the commercial operations date of the wind farm to be June 10, 2015.

On May 13, 2020, the DOE formally issued to PWEI a revised Certificate of Confirmation of Commerciality (COCOC), separating the capacities of the 36-MW as Feed-In-Tariff eligible and the then planned expansion project, the 14-MW Nabas-2 Wind Power Project (NWPP-2) as Merchant Generator. The revised COCOC signifies that NWPP-2 has been approved for construction as being commercially feasible.

In February 17, 2021, the DENR-EMB Region 6 issued the amended Environmental Compliance Certificate (ECC) to PWEI for NWPP-2, while the Forest Land Use Agreement (FLAG) has been signed by the DENR Central Office in January 4, 2022.

PWEI emerged as the lone qualified bidder for the Visayas wind allocation for a capacity of 13.2MW. On September 28 2022, the DOE awarded PWEI its GEA Certificate of Award No. GEA-W2022-09-005, for winning the bid for the Visayas Wind Auction at P5.755/kWh. PWEI, for its NWPP-2, is to be awarded a twenty (20)-year offtake, through (REPA), effective upon its Delivery Commencement Date (DCD) originally set for May 25, 2025.



PWEI awarded the NWPP-2 WTG Supply, Supervision, and Services Agreements to Vestas on December 13, 2022. On the other hand, PWEI also awarded and issued the Notice to Proceed (NTP) for the contract for the NWPP-2 Main Balance of Plant (BoP) for the Civil, Electrical (Substation and Switching Station, and Electrical Feeder Lines), including WTG Electro-Mechanical Works installation to EEI Corporation (EEI) on December 20, 2022.

On January 13, 2023, DENR signed Special Agreement for Protected Areas (SAPA) of NWPP-2. This agreement allows PWEI to develop NWPP-2 in the approved area for at least 25 years. PWEI also secured the tree cutting permit within private lands and forestlands on March 16, 2023.

Following the successful completion of grid connection facilities and the erection of the first three (3) wind turbines (WTGs), PWEI commenced the testing and commissioning of these WTGs on April 4, 2024.

Meanwhile, due to the challenges related to the originally planned total six (6) WTGs in the Malay side, PWEI opted to relocate the remaining three (3) turbines within the Municipality of Nabas and has engaged EEI for the necessary civil works. All necessary environmental permits were secured in December 2024, and EEI is expected to mobilize at the project site by January 2025.

In response to PetroWind's request, the DOE Green Energy Auction Committee (GEAC) granted an extension of the DCD until October 25, 2025.

For 2024, PWEI exported a total of 114.63 GWh to the grid, with 96.38 GWh from NWPP-1 and 18.24 GWh from NWPP-2.

# <u>Bugallon Solar Power Project (BSPP)</u> Solar Energy Operating Contract (SEOC) No. 2022-04-622-AF1

On May 5, 2022, PGEC was awarded the SEOC by the DOE for the development of the BSPP in Brgy. Salomague Sur, Bugallon, Pangasinan.

In 2023, PGEC completed the Distribution Impact Study (DIS), which was approved by the Central Pangasinan Electric Cooperative (CENPELCO) and endorsed to the NEA for final approval. PGEC also secured a Certificate of Non-Overlap (CNO) from the National Commission on Indigenous Peoples (NCIP), confirming that the project site is outside ancestral domains and free from tribal claims.

On November 14, 2023, PGEC obtained the locational clearance, followed by an ECC Amendment on November 28, 2023, transferring the ECC grantee from PGEC to BGEC. CENPELCO also approved PGEC's DIS, and the subsequent Distribution Asset Study (DAS) submitted on November 21, 2023, which was approved on February 26, 2024. The SEOC was later transferred by PGEC to BGEC on April 16, 2024.

On September 17, 2024, BGEC awarded the Design, Supply, and Installation Agreement for EPC to Crosslink Construction Corporation. On September 19, 2024, BGEC engaged Schema Konsult, Inc. as the Owner's Engineer. On November 15, 2024, BGEC signed a Distribution Wheeling Services Agreement and a Connection Agreement with CENPELCO for BSPP's integration as an embedded generator.

On November 12, 2024, BGEC was awarded with a Certificate of Energy Project of National Significance (CEPNS), entitling the BSPP to all rights and privileges stated in DOE Department of Order No. DO2024-04-0003.



The BSPP was a winning bid in the second round of the Green Energy Auction Program (GEA-2) held in June 2023. Upon its commercial operations date target in December 2025, the project will be entitled to a Green Energy Tariff of ₱4.4043/kWh for a term of twenty (20) years.

# <u>Dagohoy Solar Power Project (DSPP)</u> Solar Energy Operating Contract (SEOC) No. 2022-06-629 – AF1

On June 28, 2022, PGEC was awarded the SEOC by the DOE for the development of DSPP in Brgy. San Vicente, Dagohoy, Bohol. PGEC secured favorable endorsements for land reclassification from the Dagohoy Sangguniang Bayan in October 2022 and the Bohol Sangguniang Panlalawigan in December 2022. These endorsements are necessary for obtaining Locational Clearance and the Building Permit.

On February 28, 2024, the DOE approved the assignment/ transfer of the SEOC No. 2022-06-629 from PGEC to Dagohoy Green Energy Corporation (DGEC). Consequently, DGEC was issued with a new Certificate of Registration (COR) with Registration No. SEOC 2022-06-629-AF1.

NGCP approved PGEC's application to conduct the System Impact Study (SIS) for DSPP via its Online Transmission Connection Application (OTCA) portal, with the SIS scheduled for mid-2023. While awaiting SIS completion, PGEC awarded an initial site development contract to Media Construction and Development Corporation (MCDC) for site grading, access roads, drainage, and perimeter fencing. The SIS was completed on August 1, 2023. By Q1 2024, Global Electric and Philcantech Enterprises had commenced the construction of solar farm facilities and grid connections.

DSPP began delivering power to the grid on November 12, 2024, with full commercial operations expected by Q2 2025. DGEC entered into an Operations and Maintenance Agreement with Global Electric for an initial one-year term, subject to extension. On May 20, 2024, DGEC executed an Omnibus Loan and Security Agreement with Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation (RCBC) for a facility of up to ₱834.76 million

# San Jose Solar Power Project (SJSPP) Solar Energy Service Contract (SESC) No. 2015-09-251

On July 19, 2023, the DOE approved the assignment of the SESC 2015-09-251 from V-Mars Solar Energy Corporation (V-MARS) to PGEC. Consequently, SJGEC was issue with a new Certificate of Registration (COR) with Registration No. SESC 2015-09-251-AF1. Later, on July 27, 2023, PGEC purchased parcels of land in San Jose and Science City of Muñoz, Nueva Ecija, from V-MARS. The land titles were registered under PGEC's name on September 21, 2023. The SEC approved the incorporation of SJGEC (Note 1d) on October 14, 2023 (Note 1d). On April 16, 2024, the DOE later approved the transfer of PGEC's SESC 2015-09-AF1 to SJGEC with the corresponding issuance of new COR No. SESC 2015-09-251-AF2.

Meanwhile, site clearing and development were substantially completed, enabling Schema Konsult, Inc. and Philcantech Enterprises to begin construction in Q1 2024. SJGEC entered into an Owner's Engineer Agreement with Maschinen and Technik Inc. for SJSPP's two phases - Phase 1 on January 23, 2024, and Phase 2 on June 5, 2024. The EPC contracts were awarded to Schema Konsult, Inc. on April 1, 2024, for Phase 1 and May 22, 2024, for Phase 2.

On May 3, 2024, SJGEC signed a Power Supply Agreement with SN Aboitiz Power - Magat, Inc. for the sale of SJSPP electricity generation.



On December 19, 2024, SJGEC signed the Connection Agreement and Distribution Wheeling Services Agreement with Nueva Ecija II Electric Cooperative (NEECO-II).

## Limbauan Solar Power Project (LSPP) Solar Energy Service Contract (SESC) No. 2017-05-394

On November 10, 2020, BKS and Isabela Electric Cooperative II (ISELCO II) executed a 15-year Power Supply Agreement (PSA) at a rate of P5.40/kWh for LSPP-1. As of December 31, 2024, the PSA approval remains pending with the ERC.

In September 2023, the BIR issued a Certificate Authorizing Registration for PGEC's acquisition of 100% of BKS's shares. As the acquisition was made through BKSGEC's shares, the existing SESC between BKS and the DOE remains with BKS.

On December 1, 2023, BKS obtained the DOE's Clearance to undertake the System Impact Study (SIS), with submission to NGCP scheduled for January 2024. Additionally, on December 13, 2023, the DOE issued a Certificate of Award granting BKS's LSPSS-2 a Green Energy Tariff of P4.4045/kWh for twenty (20) years. The SIS was completed on September 23, 2024.

BKSGEC entered into an Early Works Agreement with Harmonic System Incorporated on October 2, 2024. On December 10, 2024, BKSGEC signed EPC contracts with Schema Konsult, Inc. for the DC portion and Harmonic System Incorporated for the AC portion of the project. On December 16, 2024, BKSGEC engaged Tractebel Engineering Ltd. as the Owner's Engineer.

#### Collateral to Secure Borrowings

MGI has mortgaged as collateral in favor of RCBC (the Lender) its property consisting of real assets and chattel with the total carrying value of  $\mathbb{P}4,662.01$  million and  $\mathbb{P}4,507.46$  million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, in relation to its two (2) loan facilities.

PSC mortgaged all its property and equipment related to TSPP-1 as collateral in connection with its loan in favor of PNB and DBP.

PWEI pledged all of its property and equipment items related to NWPP-1 and NWPP-2 as collateral to secure its borrowings to DBP

DGEC mortgaged all its property and equipment related to DSPP as collateral in connection with its loan in favor of RCBC.

#### Capitalized Borrowing Costs

The Group started construction of its new solar renewable energy projects under RGEC's subsidiaries in 2024, with DSPP and SJPP completed during the year. While the development of PWEI's NWPP-2 project is at an early stage as of December 31, 2023, NWPP-2 completed the first three (3) turbines in April 2024.

Borrowing costs incurred during the construction of the projects are capitalized as part of the development cost. The amount of borrowing cost capitalized during the year ending December 31, 2024 and 2023 amounts to P72.85 million and P44.24 million, respectively.



#### - 45 -

# 12. Deferred Oil Exploration Costs

The movements in deferred oil exploration costs are as follows:

	2024	2023
Cost		
Balances at beginning of year	₽690,673,984	₽615,456,554
Additions	40,052,013	75,217,430
Transfer to property plant and equipment (Note 11)	(112,888,783)	_
Balances at end of year	617,837,214	690,673,984
Accumulated impairment losses		
Balances at beginning of year	303,877,019	303,573,543
Impairment loss (reversal) (Note 5)	(117,456,518)	303,476
Balances at end of year	186,420,501	303,877,019
	₽431,416,713	₽386,796,965

Details of deferred oil exploration costs as of December 31 are as follows:

	2024	2023
Cost		
Gabonese Oil Concessions (Note 11)	₽548,566,651	₽622,113,463
SC. No. 75 - Offshore Northwest Palawan (Note 11)	65,550,217	65,175,859
SC. No. 14 - C2 (West Linapacan) (Note 11)	3,720,346	3,384,662
	617,837,214	690,673,984
Gabonese Oil Concessions (Note 11)	182,700,155	300,492,357
SC. No. 14 - C2 (West Linapacan) (Note 11)	3,720,346	3,384,662
	186,420,501	303,877,019
	₽431,416,713	₽386,796,965

# **Philippine Oil Operations – Development Phase**

Under the SCs entered into with the DOE covering certain petroleum contract areas in various locations in the Philippines, the participating oil companies (collectively known as "Contractors") are obliged to provide, at their sole risk, the services, technology and financing necessary in the performance of their obligations under these contracts. The Contractors are also obliged to spend specified amounts indicated in the contract in direct proportion to their work obligations.

However, if the Contractors fail to comply with their work obligations, they shall pay to the government the amount they should have spent, but did not, in direct proportion to their work obligations. The participating companies have Operating Agreements among themselves which govern their rights and obligations under these contracts.

The full recovery of these deferred costs is dependent upon the discovery of oil in commercial quantities from any of the petroleum concessions and the success of future development thereof.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the remaining participating interest of the Parent Company in Petroleum SC areas is SC 75 - Offshore Northwest Palawan wherein the Parent Company has 15% interest.



#### - 46 -

## SC 75 – Offshore Northwest Palawan

Service Contract 75 (SC 75) was signed on December 27, 2013 with partners PXP Energy Corporation (PXP energy) [50%] and PNOC-Exploration Corporation (35%). The block covers the West Philippine Sea with an area of 616,000 hectares.

On October 14, 2020, the DOE issued a formal notice to the SC 75 consortium, lifting the Force Majeure imposed since September 2015. Through this letter, the consortium was notified to resume its Work Program commitments under SC 75, including the committed ~1,000 sq.km 3D seismic survey over the identified leads in SC 75.

On January 6, 2022, the SC 75 consortium officially engaged Shearwater Geoservices Ltd. For the  $\sim$ 1,100 sq.km 3D seismic survey over SC 75 using the M/V Geo Coral seismic vessel. However, the programmed 3D seismic acquisition campaign was suspended on April 6, 2022 after Operator PXP Energy received a written directive from the DOE to put all exploration activities on hold until the Security, Justice and Peace Coordinating Cluster (SJPCC) issues the necessary clearance to proceed. On April 11, 2022, PXP declared a Force Majeure event over the suspended seismic survey.

The SC 75 consortium is awaiting further instructions from the DOE, while all contracted vessels and personnel for the seismic survey have since demobilized from the SC 75 area.

#### 13. Investments in Joint Ventures and Business Combination

All joint ventures are incorporated in the Philippines. Details of the Company's investments with respective percentages of ownership follow:

	2024		202	23
	Percentages	Carrying	Percentages	Carrying
Joint ventures	of ownership	values	of ownership	values
BUHAWIND EP	40%	₽1,234,000	40%	₽1,234,000
BUHAWIND NL	40%	934,000	40%	934,000
BUHAWIND NM	40%	714,000	40%	714,000
		₽2,882,000		₽2,882,000

## Buhawind NL, Buhawind NM, and Buhawind EP

As disclosed in Note 1d, the SEC approved the incorporation of BuhaWind Energy Philippines entities. PGEC invested ₱420,000 for each of the BEP Companies and accounted those as investment in joint ventures.

From 2022 to 2024, PGEC and CE proceeded with several feasibility studies for the three (3) offshore wind blocks, namely 1) desktop wind and met-ocean resource studies, 2) power market study, and 3) desktop site characterization studies in preparation for detailed geophysical and geotechnical studies.

In 2023, PGEC made an addition investment of ₱1.70 million in Buhawind Energy. Also, in 2023 PGEC sold 20% of its interest in BEP to CE for ₱1.77 million which resulted in a gain of ₱1.69 million.

On December 2, 2024, the NGCP issued the System Impact Study (SIS) for the 2,000 MW Northern Luzon Offshore Wind Project (NLOWPP).

As of December 31, 2024, these entities are still in the pre-development stage and have not yet started operations.



# **Business** Combination

# **PetroWind Energy Inc.**

Prior to May 2023, PGEC's 40% interest in PWEI is accounted for as investment in joint venture. The other 60% interest are owned by EEIPC (20%) and BCPG Wind Cooperatief U.A. (40%).

As disclosed in Notes 1 and 5, the Group, through PGEC, consolidated PWEI's financials starting May 2023 as the Group gain control over the relevant activities of PWEI.

The following tables summarizes the results of the business combination, including the purchase price allocation. The net assets recognized in the 2023 consolidated financial statements were based on a provisional assessment of their fair value. The valuation has not been completed by the date the 2023 consolidated financial statements were approved for issue by the BOD.

Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	₽441,078,571
Receivables	124,294,486
Contract asset	379,838,447
Other current assets	136,505,306
Property, plant and equipment	3,001,978,366
Customer relationship	310,311,852
Other noncurrent assets	477,222,750
	4,871,229,778
Liabilities	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	107,390,978
Loans payable	1,731,204,893
Asset retirement liability	38,067,512
Accrued retirement liability	2,756,541
	1,879,419,924
Total identifiable net assets at fair value	2,991,809,854
Non-controlling interest	(1,196,723,942)
Goodwill	741,446,021
Cost of acquisition/Total consideration	₽2,536,531,933
Cash	₽651,524,962
Fair value of previously held interest	1,885,006,971
Cost of acquisition/Total consideration	₽2,536,531,933
Fair value of previously held interest	₽1,885,006,971
Carrying value of previously held interest	1,930,901,680
Loss on remeasurement of previously held interest	₽45,894,709
cash outflow from the acquisition is as follows:	
Cash consideration	₽651,524,962
Less Cash acquired from PWEI	441,078,571
Net cash outflow	₽210,446,391

Had the transaction taken place at the beginning of 2023, the contribution to the net income would have amounted to P236.62 million. Since this is a step acquisition, the contribution to the net income for the eight-month period ended December 31, 2023 amounted to P109.77 million from the date of acquisition.



The movements in the carrying value of Investment in PetroWind follow:

Balance at January 1, 2022	₽1,734,947,347
Share in net income of a joint venture	81,512,921
Additional investment during the year	59,041,563
Share in other comprehensive income	761,152
Balance at December 31, 2022	1,876,262,983
Share in net income of a joint venture for the four	
months ended April 30, 2024	50,738,697
Additional investment	3,900,000
Balance prior to the business combination	1,930,901,680
Reclassification to investment in subsidiary	(1,930,901,680)
Carrying amount of investment in joint venture	₽-

The cost of the investment in joint venture amounted to P576.98 million. The carrying value of the investment in joint venture prior to the business combination is equivalent to the Group's 40% share in PetroWind's equity, plus the fair value adjustment of P764.49 million recognized when the Group lost control over PetroWind in 2014.

Selected financial information of PetroWind as of April 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 follows:

	2023	2022
Current assets	₽744,687,424	₽734,099,328
Noncurrent assets	3,986,016,585	3,642,274,467
Current liabilities	(347,390,978)	(340,675,972)
Noncurrent liabilities	(1,532,028,946)	(1,321,010,473)
Equity	₽2,851,284,085	₽2,714,687,350

Summary of statements of comprehensive income of PetroWind for the four months ended April 30, 2023, and for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 follows:

	2023	2022	2021
Revenue (electricity sales and			
other income)	₽311,846,141	₽735,294,265	₽771,620,028
Cost and expenses	(169,786,905)	(518,807,350)	(523,143,700)
Income before tax	142,059,236	216,486,915	248,476,328
Tax benefit (provision)	(15,212,493)	(12,704,614)	1,841,567
Net income	126,846,743	203,782,301	250,317,895
Group's share in net income	₽50,738,697	₽81,512,921	₽100,127,158
Other comprehensive income (loss)	₽-	₽1,902,881	(₱983,137)
Group's share other			
comprehensive income (loss)	₽78,815	₽761,152	(₽393,255)

The detailed disclosure on PWEI's NCI and December 31, 2023 financial information is presented in Note 31.

The valuation was completed in 2024 and the acquisition date fair value of PWEI's net asset, including the identifiable intangible asset (customer relationship) has been determined. The fair value of the property, plant and equipment and customer relationship increased by ₱36.98 million and



₽397.21 million, respectively, from the provisional fair values. As a result, there was an increase in the deferred tax liability - net of ₽138.84 million and an increase in the non-controlling interest of ₽118.14 million. There was also a corresponding reduction in the goodwill of ₽645.64 million, resulting in ₽95.80 million of total goodwill arising from acquisition.

Goodwill amounting to P95.80 million, based on the final purchase price allocation study, represents the fair value of expected synergies arising from the business acquisition of PWEI. The Group performed its annual impairment test and did not note any indicators of impairment on the goodwill as of December 31, 2024 and 2023. None of the goodwill recognized is expected to be deductible for income tax purposes.

Based on the final valuation performed, the Group has identified the final fair value of the other intangible asset which is the customer relationship with an estimated useful life of 27 years based on the remaining term of PWEI's service contract for the NWPP. The carrying value of customer relationship as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 amounted P663.30 million and P689.84 million, respectively, net of amortization during the period amounting to P26.53 million and P17.69 million, respectively (see Note 16).

## Restatement of prior period comparative financial statements

The 2023 comparative information was restated to reflect the adjustment to the provisional amounts based on the final purchase price allocation study and valuation conducted by an independent party. The restatement has no impact on the operating, investing and financing activities in the comparative consolidated statements of cash flows.

The effects are as follows (in millions):

Balance as reviously reported ₽12,208.33 741.44 302.55	P36.98           (645.64)           387.29	Balance as Restated ₱12,245.31 95.80 689.84
₽12,208.33 741.44	₽36.98 (645.64)	₽12,245.31 95.80
741.44	(645.64)	95.80
741.44	(645.64)	95.80
	· · · ·	
302.55	387.29	689 84
		007.04
	138.84	138.84
3,669.83	(358.77)	3,311.06
4,836.77	(1.45)	4,835.32
1,059.76	9.93	1,069.69
45.89	468.44	514.33
944.18	(478.36)	465.82
	× ,	
515.65	(358.77)	156.88
428.53	(119.59)	308.94
	4,836.77 1,059.76 45.89 944.18 515.65	4,836.77 (1.45) 1,059.76 9.93 45.89 468.44 944.18 (478.36) 515.65 (358.77)

# 14. Leases

The Group entered into lease contracts for office spaces and land used as geothermal field and photovoltaic (PV) solar power facility. The office space lease agreements are for a period of two (2) years and are renewable by mutual agreement of both parties.



The land lease agreement (LLA) with NPC and PSALM for the geothermal field in Sto. Tomas, Batangas has a lease term of twenty-five (25) years, extendable for another 25 years upon mutual agreement of both parties.

The two lease agreements with Luisita Industrial Park Corporation (LIPCO) for land used for the photovoltaic solar power facility in Tarlac are for a period of 25 years, renewable by mutual agreement of both parties, generally under the same terms and conditions, with escalation clause of 3% for TSPP-1 and 2% for TSPP-2 every 2 years.

The Group's obligations under these leases are secured by the lessor's title to the leased assets. The Group is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased assets.

The Group applies the 'short-term lease' and 'lease of low-value assets' recognition exemptions for all other leases, including leases of vehicles and parking slots.

The rollforward analyses of right-of-use assets follow:

		2024	
-	Land	Office spaces	Total
Cost			
Beginning balances	₽420,180,224	₽16,609,844	₽436,790,068
Additions	_	3,130,843	3,130,843
Refund	(80,253)	_	(80,253)
Ending balances	420,099,971	19,740,687	439,840,658
Accumulated amortization			
Beginning balances	100,632,211	13,263,394	113,895,605
Amortization (Notes 23 and 25)	20,144,765	3,446,480	23,591,245
Ending balances	120,776,976	16,709,874	137,486,850
Net Book Values	₽299,322,995	₽3,030,813	₽302,353,808
		2023	
	Land	Office Spaces	Total
Cost			
Beginning balances	₽420,180,224	₽12,748,688	₽432,928,912
Additions	_	3,861,156	3,861,156
Ending balances	420,180,224	16,609,844	436,790,068
Accumulated amortization			
Beginning balances	80,487,446	9,826,811	90,314,257
Amortization (Notes 23 and 25)	20,144,765	3,436,583	23,581,348
Ending balances	100,632,211	13,263,394	113,895,605
Net Book Values	₽319,548,013	₽3,346,450	₽322,894,463

The amortizations of the right-of-use of the lands in Tarlac and Batangas are presented as part of "Cost of electricity sales" (Note 23) while the amortizations of the right-of-use of office spaces are presented as part of "General and administrative expenses" (Note 25) in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.



No lease liability was recognized for leases of land that have been fully prepaid. The rollforward analyses of lease liabilities follow:

	2024	2023
Beginning balance	₽324,638,301	328,794,340
Additions	3,130,843	3,861,155
Interest expense	29,775,114	30,197,662
Payments	(38,419,188)	(38,214,856)
Ending balance	319,125,070	324,638,301
Less current portion	37,063,244	54,756,559
Noncurrent portion	₽282,061,826	₽269,881,742

The following are the amounts recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income:

	2024	2023	2022
Interest expense on lease			
liabilities	₽29,775,114	₽30,197,662	₽30,443,530
Amortization expense of right-of-			
use assets (Notes 23 and 25)	23,591,245	23,581,348	23,642,697
Rent expense - short-term leases			
(Note 25)	1,017,621	949,621	1,230,951
Rent expense - low-value assets			
(Note 25)	2,035,240	1,213,536	868,617
	₽56,419,220	₽55,942,167	₽56,185,795

Shown below is the maturity analysis of the undiscounted lease payments as of December 31:

	2024	2023
Within one year	₽35,678,238	₽36,773,088
After one year but not more than five years	146,335,623	144,542,939
More than five years but less than 10 years	437,143,616	474,614,538
	<b>₽619,157,477</b>	₽655,930,565

#### **15. Investment Properties**

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, this account consists of land and parking lot space with cost amounting to P0.83 million and P0.78 million, respectively, and is being held for capital appreciation.

The fair value of the investment properties of the Parent Company is between P1.00 million to P1.70 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023. The Parent Company determined the fair values of the Parent Company's investment properties on the basis of recent sales of similar properties in the same areas as the investment properties and taking into account the economic conditions prevailing at the time the valuations were made.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the fair value of the investment properties is classified under the Level 3 category.



Except for insignificant amounts of real property taxes on the investment properties, no other expenses were incurred, and no income was earned in relation to the investment properties in 2024, 2023 and 2022.

## 16. Intangible Assets and Goodwill

	2024					
	Customer		Production	Software and		
	Goodwill	relationship	Land rights	license	others	Total
Cost:						
Balances at beginning of year	₽95,802,529	₽707,523,801	₽153,277,610	₽45,074,178	₽47,964,856	₽1,049,642,974
Additions	-	-	-	-	1,029,434	1,029,434
Balances at end of year	95,802,529	707,523,801	153,277,610	45,074,178	48,994,290	1,050,672,408
Accumulated amortization:						
Balances at beginning of year	-	17,688,095	48,555,042	23,114,965	46,233,347	135,591,449
Amortization	-	26,532,143	6,131,104	4,622,993	1,837,238	39,123,478
Balances at end of year	_	44,220,238	54,686,146	27,737,958	48,070,585	174,714,927
Net book values	₽95,802,529	₽663,303,563	₽98,591,464	₽17,336,220	₽923,705	<b>₽</b> 875,957,481

	2023 (As restated)					
		Customer		Production	Software and	
	Goodwill	relationship	Land rights	license	others	Total
Cost:						
Balances at beginning of year	₽-	₽-	₽152,249,710	₽45,074,178	₽45,093,625	₽242,417,513
Additions	_	_	1,027,900	-	2,871,231	3,899,131
Business combination (Note 13)	741,446,021	310,311,852	_	_	_	1,051,757,873
Balances at end of year	741,446,021	310,311,852	153,277,610	45,074,178	47,964,856	1,298,074,517
Restatement (Note 13)	(645,643,492)	397,211,949	-	_	_	(248,431,543)
Balances at end of year, as						
restated	95,802,529	707,523,801	153,277,610	45,074,178	47,964,856	1,049,642,974
Accumulated amortization:						
Balances at beginning of year	_	_	42,122,421	18,491,972	41,540,627	102,155,020
Amortization	_	7,757,796	6,432,621	4,622,993	4,692,720	23,506,130
Balances at end of year	_	7,757,796	48,555,042	23,114,965	46,233,347	125,661,150
Restatement (Note 13)	_	9,930,299	-	-	-	9,930,299
Balances at end of year, as						
restated	_	17,688,095	48,555,042	23,114,965	46,233,347	135,591,449
Net book values, as restated	₽95,802,529	₽689,835,706	₽104,722,568	₽21,959,213	₽1,731,509	₽914,051,525

Intangible assets (other than goodwill) pertain to land rights, which refers to grant of easement of right of way entered by PetroSolar to construct, operate, maintain, repair, replace and remove poles, wire, cables, apparatus, and equipment and such other apparatus and structures needed for the transmission line. These also include production license and software for accounting and for geological interpretation of Gabon Etame oil fields.

Amortization expense charged to profit or loss follows:

		2023	
		(As restated,	
	2024	see Note 13)	2022
Cost of electricity sales (Note 23)	₽34,021,140	₽28,428,609	₽8,062,199
General and administrative expenses (Note 25)	479,345	384,827	527,459
Oil production operating			
expenses (Note 24)	4,622,993	4,622,993	4,622,993
	₽39,123,478	₽33,436,429	₽13,212,651



## 17. Other Noncurrent Assets

	2024	2023
Input VAT	₽594,365,675	₽432,536,352
Advances to contractors	507,039,790	406,420,331
Deferred development costs	328,202,131	560,886,192
Restricted cash	18,051,626	17,297,610
Others (Note 20)	49,312,712	30,879,118
	1,496,971,934	1,448,019,603
Less allowance for probable losses	(7,095,450)	(2,447,001)
	₽1,489,876,484	₽1,445,572,602

#### Input VAT

Input VAT represents VAT passed on from purchases of goods and services that can be claimed against any future liability to the BIR for output VAT from sale of goods and services. Input VAT is offset against output VAT.

Input VAT also includes outstanding input VAT claims that were applied for refund with the BIR.

#### Advances to contractors

Advances to contractors pertain to the downpayments to various contractors for the purchase of materials and equipment.

#### Restricted cash

This pertains to the Parent Company's share in the non-current portion of escrow fund for the abandonment of the Etame Marine Permit.

#### Deferred development costs

These pertains to costs incurred in the exploration, development, production and expansion of renewable energy projects.

#### Others

Other noncurrent assets pertain to net retirement asset, noncurrent portion of prepaid insurance, security deposits, advances to contractors and lot owners and balance of MERALCO account billing deposits.

Interest income on security deposits amounted to P0.23 million, P0.22 million and nil in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

	2024	2023
Accounts payable	₽422,526,518	₽376,970,153
Accrued expenses		
Utilities	181,608,624	176,168,939
Interest (Note 19)	160,369,989	102,024,402
Sick/vacation leaves	28,172,804	22,259,971
Professional fees	22,182,580	9,429,903
Profit share	14,570,970	15,278,985

#### 18. Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses





	2024	2023
Deferred development cost	₽11,778,871	₽34,339,951
Operations and maintenance	6,020,741	3,649,721
Due to related party (Note 27)	539,417	72,800
Others	5,131,433	1,291,600
Withholding taxes and other tax payables	28,191,112	25,481,621
Due to NRDC	2,269,737	2,269,737
Others	16,604,352	28,814,981
	₽899,967,148	₽798,052,764

Accounts payable mainly consists of payables to suppliers and contractors that are currently involved in the development, construction and operations of energy projects. Accounts payable also includes unclaimed checks pertaining to dividends payable amounting to  $\neq 11.39$  million and  $\neq 33.93$  million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (see Note 31).

The Group's accounts payable and accrued expenses are due within one year.

## 19. Loans Payable

The Group's loans payable as of December 31 follow:

	2024	2023
Principal, balance at beginning of year	₽7,936,435,793	₽3,488,375,640
Availments	4,271,681,074	3,946,036,089
Effect of business combination (Note 13)	-	1,774,159,119
Principal payments	(3,995,568,818)	(1,272,135,055)
Principal, balance at end of year	8,212,548,049	7,936,435,793
Less unamortized deferred financing cost	(67,254,131)	(58,271,273)
	8,145,293,918	7,878,164,520
Less current portion - net of unamortized deferred		
financing cost	(1,263,628,373)	(3,699,707,830)
Noncurrent portion	₽6,881,665,545	₽4,178,456,690

# PetroEnergy's short-term and long-term loans payable

PetroEnergy entered into unsecured loan agreements to finance its investments in Renewable Energy Projects.

# Omnibus Credit Line Agreement (OCLA) with the Development Bank of the Philippines (DBP)

On April 27, 2015, the Parent Company entered into an OCLA with DBP which provides a credit facility in the principal amount not exceeding P420 million. Effective January 19, 2021, the credit facility was reduced to P300 million. Loans payable to DBP as of December 31, 2022 are as follows:

- ₱63 million with interest rate of 5.8% and maturity on January 10, 2023
- ₱108 million with interest rate of 5.5% and maturity on January 26, 2023
- ₱80 million with interest rate of 5.8% and maturity on June 23, 2023

In 2023, the Parent Company paid the outstanding short-term loans from DBP.



Short-Term and Long-term Loan Facility with the Bank of the Philippine Island (BPI)

On April 19, 2023, the Parent Company entered into a short-term loan facility with BPI which provides a principal amount not exceeding P2.6 billion plus P1.0 billion blanket line with 1 year validity. Loans payable to BPI as of December 31, 2023 are as follows:

- ₱200 million with interest rate of 7.00% and maturity on April 11, 2024
- ₱551.52 million with interest rate of 7.00% and maturity on May 2, 2024
- ₱61.26 million with interest rate of 7.00% and maturity on February 28, 2024
- ₱1.25 billion with interest rate of 7.50% and maturity on January 31, 2024
- ₱422.51 million with interest rate of 7.50% and maturity on January 31, 2024
- ₱272.86 million with interest rate of 7.50% and maturity on January 31, 2024

On January 28, 2024, the Parent Company secured a 10-year long-term loan facility from BPI amounting to P2.55 billion with the following drawdowns and all with January 31, 2034 as the maturity date:

- ₱1.95 billion with interest rate of 7.2984%; Promissory Note (PN) Date: January 31, 2024
- ₱62.5 million with interest rate of 7.4449%; PN Date: February 28, 2024
- ₱201.5 million with interest rate of 7.4224%; PN Date: April 11, 2024
- ₱286.0 million with interest rate of 7.8449%; PN Date: May 02, 2024

The proceeds were used to settle the short-term loans due in January to May 2024.

Short-term and Long-term Loan Facility with Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation (RCBC) In 2020, the Parent Company obtained a clean loan from RCBC amounting to ₱150.00 million with interest rate of 4.5%, which was paid in 2021.

On August 15, 2024, PetroEnergy converted its short-term loan from RCBC to long term loan amounting to P278.50 million with interest of 7.3553% and maturity date of August 15, 2034. As of September 2024, the company has no existing short-term loan from RCBC.

The Term Loan Facility Agreement of BPI and RCBC are subject to certain covenants including maintaining a maximum total liabilities to equity structure ratio of 2.33:1 and its earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization over its debt service to 1:1. As of December 31, 2024, the Parent Company is in compliance with the required ratios.

Interest expense related to PERC's loans amounted to P208.81 million, P107.76 million and P11.98 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Accrued interest payable amounted to P72.95 million and P27.00 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (see Note 18).

## PetroGreen's long-term loans payable

# Long-term loan with RCBC

On November 16, 2020, PetroGreen obtained a new long-term unsecured loan from RCBC amounting to P400.00 million. The loan bears interest at a fixed rate of 4.74% payable semi-annually. The principal amount is payable in five equal annual installments starting November 11, 2021.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the outstanding balance of this loan, net of unamortized deferred financing costs, amounted to ₱79.87 million and ₱159.56 million, respectively.

Interest expense related to PGEC's loan amounted to P7.89 million, P12.06 million and P16.24 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Accrued interest payable amounted to P0.43 million and P0.85 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (see Note 18).



The loan covenants covering the outstanding debt of the PGEC include, among others, the following conditions: maintenance at all times of Debt-to-Equity (DE) Ratio of not greater than 2.5:1, Default Debt Service Coverage Ratio (DSCR) of at least 1.10x, Distribution DSCR of at least 1.20x and Current Ratio of above 1.0x. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company is compliant with all the above conditions.

## MGI's long-term loans payable

## Project Loan Facility Agreements with RCBC

On May 19, 2016, MGI, together with PetroGreen, PHINMA and PNOC RC executed the Project Loan Facility Agreement with RCBC for a P1,400.00 million project loan to finance the design, development and construction of MGPP-2 or M2.

On September 5, 2016, MGI, together with PetroGreen, PHINMA and PNOC RC executed another Project Loan Facility Agreement with RCBC for a P2,100.00 million project loan to finance the design, development and construction of MGPP-1 or M1. This was done to consolidate the outstanding principal of the term loan under the 2011 OLSA with RCBC and BPI, incidental costs, general corporate expenditures and working capital requirement.

## MGPP-1 or M1 new Loan

The new MGPP-1 or M1 loan amounting to P2,100.00 million has a term of ten (10) years from the drawdown date of October 10, 2016. Interest and principal are payable semi-annually. Interest payment started on October 12, 2016, while the twenty (20) semi-annual principal payments started on April 12, 2017.

Interest rate is fixed for the first five (5) years from drawdown date, based on the sum of the prevailing 5-year fixed benchmark rate on the pricing date and the margin of 1.75% (the "Initial Interest Rate"). On the repricing date, the interest for the remaining five (5)-year term of the loan will be the higher of (i) the sum of then prevailing 5-year fixed benchmark rate plus the margin of 1.75%, or (ii) the initial interest rate.

Interest expense on recognized from the loan amounted to P41.51 million, P57.70 million and P71.52 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

#### MGPP-2 or M2 Expansion Loan

The MGPP-2 or M2 Expansion Loan amounting to P1,400.00 million has a term of twelve (12) years including thirty-six (36) months grace period from initial drawdown date of June 2, 2016. Interest and principal are payable semi-annually. Interest payment started on October 12, 2016, while the eighteen (18) semi-annual principal payments started on October 12, 2019.

Interest rate is fixed for the first seven (7) years from the initial drawdown date based on the sum of the prevailing 7-year fixed benchmark rate on the pricing date and the applicable margin of (1) 2.25% per annum prior to commercial operations date, or (2) 1.75% per annum from and after the Commercial Operations Date (the "Initial Interest Rate"). For subsequent drawdowns, interest rate will be the three (3) – day simple average interpolated rate based on the remaining tenor and computed using the straight-line method. On the repricing date, the interest for the remaining five (5)-year term of the loan will be the higher of (i) the sum of the then prevailing 5-Year fixed benchmark rate plus the applicable margin, or (ii) the weighted average interest rate during the first seven (7) years of the loan.

Interest expense on the loan amounted to P61.18 million, P43.15 million and P75.00 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022 respectively.



Accrued interest payable amounted to ₱15.57 million and ₱20.58 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (see Note 18).

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the total outstanding balance of these loans amounted to P1,177.87 million and P1,572.86 million, respectively.

The loan covenants covering the outstanding debt of the Company include, among others, the following conditions: maintenance at all times of Debt-to-Equity (DE) Ratio of not greater than 70:30, Default Debt Service Coverage Ratio (DSCR) of at least 1.10x both until full payment of the loans, and Dividend DSCR of at least 1.20x. MGI is also required to transfer to the DSPA funds equivalent to one-sixth (1/6) of the amount sufficient to pay for the forthcoming debt service scheduled in April and October of every year until the loan is fully paid off (Note 8). As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company is compliant with all the above conditions.

Both M1 new and M2 Expansion loans are secured by mortgage collateral (see Note 11).

#### PetroSolar's long-term loans payable

On November 12, 2015, the PetroSolar, together with PetroGreen and EEIPC, as third party mortgagors and pledgors, entered into a P2,600.00 million OLSA with PNB and DBP specifically to partially finance the design, development, procurement, construction, operation and maintenance of its TSPP.

PetroSolar shall fully pay the loan for the pro-rata account of each lender within twelve (12) years from and after the date of the initial drawdown. Interest and principal are payable semi-annually. Interest payment started on May 27, 2016, while the twenty-two (22) semi-annual principal payments started on November 27, 2016.

The rate of the interest applicable to the facility or the relevant part thereof for each interest period shall be fixed for the first seven periods (7) from the initial drawdown date (the Initial Interest Rate). Prior to the FIT entitlement and collection of FIT revenues of the borrower, the rate shall be the higher of: (i) the aggregate of the seven (7) year PDST-R2 and the initial credit spread of 2.25%, or (ii) the minimum interest rate of 5.75%. Upon FIT entitlement of at least 40MW and collection of FIT revenues by the borrower equivalent to an aggregate of at least four hundred seventy three million pesos (P473,000,000) within a period not exceeding twelve (12) consecutive months, the rate shall be the higher of (i) the weighted average interest rate in previous drawdowns less the step down credit spread of 0.25%, or (ii) minimum interest rate, and which interest rate shall be applied beginning the following month immediately succeeding the month wherein the aforesaid FIT entitlement and FIT revenue collection of at least P473 million within 12 months which resulted in a lower interest rate effective July 2017.

On November 25, 2022, the OLSA reached the 7<sup>th</sup> year of its term. The repricing date, based on the OLSA, shall occur by the end of the 7<sup>th</sup> year from the initial drawdown date, on which date, the interest rate for the remaining five (5) year tenor will be repriced. The new applicable interest rate is 9.12% after the repricing. This was renegotiated to be reduced from 9.12% to 8.59% which was approved by the PNB and DBP and made effective starting May 26, 2023.

The loan covenants covering the outstanding debt of PetroSolar include, among others, maintenance of debt-to-equity ratio of 75:25 and establishment of DSPA required balance (see Note 7). As of December 31, 2024 and 2023 PetroSolar is in compliance with the said loan covenants.



As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the outstanding balance of this loan amounted to P561.37 million and P783.88 million, respectively.

Interest expense of PetroSolar related to the loans amounted to P67.72 million, P89.63 million and P89.81 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Accrued interest payable amounted to P3.90 million and P5.95 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (see Note 18).

PetroSolar mortgaged all of its property and equipment related to TSPP-1 as collateral in connection with the loan (see Note 11).

## PetroWind long-term loans

#### NWPP-1

On November 4, 2013, PetroWind entered into  $\mathbb{P}2.80$  billion OLSA with DBP to finance the NWPP-1. Subsequently, on June 4, 2015, an amended agreement was entered between PetroWind and DBP for an increase in credit line amounting to  $\mathbb{P}200.00$  million.

The loan shall be fully paid and liquidated in 15 years from and after the date of initial borrowing. Principal and interest shall be repaid in 25 equal semi-annual installments with its first principal and interest payment made last January 10, 2017.

The rate of interest to be paid on interest date is 6.32% per annum, equal to benchmark rate plus 225 basis points (bps) per annum or 5.50% per annum, whichever is higher, subject to repricing every 5 years. The new interest rate after the first repricing date last January 10, 2019 is 9.01% per annum. This was renegotiated to be reduced from 9.01% to the higher between the benchmark rate plus 125 bps per annum or 7.00% per annum. The reduced interest rate of 7% per annum was approved by the bank and made effective starting July 2, 2019. This amendment did not result to the extinguishment of the loan.

On January 10, 2024, another repricing took place in accordance with the provision of the OLSA. As such, the interest rate after repricing is 7.31% per annum.

The total interest expense incurred amounted to P132.77 million in 2024 and P103.67 million in 2023. Interest payable amounted to P65.41 million and P47.65 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (see Note 18).

## NWPP-2

On February 22, 2023, entered into P1.81 billion OLSA with DBP to finance the NWPP-2. The principal shall be payable in twenty-five (25) equal semi-annual installments in arrears to commence at the earlier of thirty-sixth (36<sup>th</sup>) month from initial drawdown or six (6) months from COD until fully paid. The interest shall be for fixed two (2) years based on the higher of 2-year BVAL plus 1.0% p.a. or 6.25% p.a. determined at the time of drawdown subject to repricing.

PetroWind has drawn a total of ₱1.54 billion as of December 31, 2024, the balance is expected to be drawn in 2025.

On November 20, 2024, the Company secured a P265.00 million short-term loan with Bank of the Philippine Islands to partially finance the completion of the Nabas-2 Project. The principal amount shall be payable in ninety (90) days subject to renewal with interest initially fixed at the rate of 6.30% per annum.

The total interest expense incurred amounted to ₱77.77 million and ₱35.97 million in 2024 and 2023, respectively.



For NWPP-1 and NWPP-2, the loan covenants require PetroWind to maintain a debt-to-equity ratio of 70:30 and maintain a DSRA required balance equivalent to one principal plus one interest amortization at all times until full settlement of the loan. As of December 31, 2024, PetroWind is in compliance with the said loan covenants.

PetroWind pledged all of its property and equipment items as collateral to secure its borrowings (see Note 11).

#### **Dagohoy Green Energy Corporation**

#### Omnibus Loan and Security Agreement (OLSA) with RCBC

On May 20, 2024, the Company, together with PGEC as the grantor, mortgagor, surety and guarantor and RGEC, as the share collateral security grantor, grantor, and guarantor, entered into OLSA of up to \$834.76 million with RCBC specifically to partially finance the design, development, procurement, construction, operation and maintenance of its Dagohoy Solar Power Project.

The Company shall fully pay the loan within twelve (12) years from and after the date of the initial drawdown. Interest and principal are payable semi-annually.

The rate of interest applicable is determined by the Facility Agent in reference to the 2-year BVAL rate for two (2) years from the initial drawdown date plus the margin of 1.75% before Commercial Operations Date (COD), to be reduced by 0.25% after the COD. On the First Repricing Date (2<sup>nd</sup> anniversary of the closing date) and Second Repricing Date (7<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the closing date), the rate of interest is determined by the Facility Agent by reference to the 5-year BVAL rate.

The Company has drawn a total of P762.84 million as of December 31, 2024, the balance will be subsequently drawn in 2025.

The loan covenant of DGEC requires the company to maintain a Debt Service Coverage Ratio of at least equivalent to the Maintenance DSCR commencing on the first anniversary of the Commercial Operations until the Loan Satisfaction Date, and Debt to Equity Ratio not exceeding the Maintenance Debt to Equity Ratio commencing on the Closing Date until the Loan Satisfaction Date. As of December 31, 2024, DSCR maintenance requirement is not yet applicable since the DGEC is still in the testing and commissioning stage

The total interest incurred amounted to P21.45 million in 2024 and nil in 2023. Of this amount, P15.48 million is recorded as part of the project cost under property, plant and equipment, while P6.07 million is recorded as interest expense.

#### Deferred financing costs

Deferred financing costs are incidental costs incurred in obtaining the loan which includes documentary stamp tax, transfer tax, chattel mortgage, real estate mortgage, professional fees, arranger's fee and other costs directly attributable in obtaining the loan. The balance of unamortized deferred financing costs is presented as a deduction from the loans payable account and is amortized over the term of the loan using the effective interest rate method.

Details of the Groups' unamortized deferred financing costs follow:

	2024	2023
Balance at beginning of year	₽58,271,273	₽10,446,588
Addition from business combination (Note 13)	_	42,954,226
Additions	21,663,453	11,109,295
Less amortization during the year	(12,680,595)	(6,238,836)
Balance at end of year	₽67,254,131	₽58,271,273



## 20. Other Noncurrent Liabilities

## Asset Retirement Obligations

The Group has recognized its share in the abandonment costs associated with the Etame, Avouma and Ebouri oilfields located in Gabon, West Africa, geothermal field located in Sto. Tomas, Batangas, photovoltaic (PV) solar power facility in Tarlac, and wind power facility in Aklan.

Movements in this account follow:

	2024	2023
Balances at beginning of year	₽167,532,915	₽66,230,330
Additions	_	37,661,653
Change in estimates (Note 11)	(19,037,277)	56,701,173
Accretion expense	11,980,721	6,944,814
Foreign exchange adjustment	2,057,890	(5,055)
Balances at end of year	₽162,534,249	₽167,532,915

Discount rates ranging from 6.10% to 9.50% in 2024 and 6.01% to 7.32% in 2023 were used in estimating the provisions (see Note 5).

# Accrued Retirement Benefits

The Group has defined benefit retirement plans (the Plan) for all of its employees. The Plan provides for normal and early retirement, as well as death and disability benefits and is funded and noncontributory. The latest retirement valuation was as of December 31, 2024.

The retirement fund is administered by RCBC, appointed as trustee. The fund has no investments in the Group's equity as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Pension benefits cost consists of:

	2024	2023
Current service cost	<b>₽</b> 10,383,432	₽7,094,022
Net interest expense	1,395,975	3,397
Pension benefits cost	<b>₽</b> 11,779,407	₽7,097,419

The accrued retirement liabilities (net retirement asset) recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31 are as follows:

	2024	2023
Net retirement asset (Note 17)	₽5,434,706	₽8,075,630
Accrued retirement liabilities	(45,610,791)	(30,603,592)
	2024	2023
Present value of defined benefit obligation	₽113,514,501	₽88,628,376
Fair value of plan assets	(73,338,416)	(66,100,414)
Net accrued retirement liabilities	₽40,176,085	₽22,527,962



The movements in the accrued retirement liabilities (asset) recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position are as follows:

	2024	2023
Beginning balance	₽22,527,962	₽1,813,835
Pension benefits cost	11,779,407	7,097,419
Re-measurement loss on defined benefit plan	11,175,414	22,844,005
Contributions	(5,306,698)	(9,227,297)
Ending balance	₽40,176,085	₽22,527,962

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

	2024	2023
Beginning balance	₽88,628,376	₽55,356,846
Current service cost	10,383,432	7,094,022
Interest cost	5,554,641	4,263,490
Benefits paid	(1,735,731)	—
Actuarial loss	10,683,783	21,914,018
Ending balance	₽113,514,501	₽88,628,376

Changes in the fair value of plan assets as of December 31 are as follows:

	2024	2023
Beginning balance	₽66,100,414	₽53,543,011
Interest income	4,158,666	4,260,093
Actuarial loss	(491,631)	(929,987)
Benefit paid	(1,735,731)	_
Contributions	5,306,698	9,227,297
Ending balance	₽73,338,416	₽66,100,414

The components of net plan assets are as follows:

	2024	2023
Cash and cash equivalents	₽31,887,564	₽31,614,338
Investments in quoted government securities	40,868,803	34,056,559
Interest receivable	563,004	300,545
Others	19,045	128,972
	₽73,338,416	₽66,100,414

The actual return on plan assets amounted to P3.67 million, P6.42 million and P0.30 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The principal actuarial assumptions used in determining retirement benefits benefit obligation as of December 31 follows:

	2024	2023
Salary rate increase	8.0%	8.00%
Discount rate	6.10%-to 6.17%	6.10% to 6.16%

The Group does not expect to contribute to the fund in 2025.



# 21. Equity

Under the existing laws of the Republic of the Philippines, at least 60% of the Parent Company's issued capital stock should be owned by citizens of the Philippines for the Parent Company to own and hold any mining, petroleum or renewable energy contract area. As of December 31, 2024, the total issued and subscribed capital stock of the Parent Company is 99.79% Filipino and 0.21% non-Filipino as compared to 99.83% Filipino and 0.17% non-Filipino as of December 31, 2023.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, paid-up capital consists of:

Capital stock - ₱1 par value	
Authorized - 700,000,000 shares	
Issued and outstanding	₽568,711,842
Additional paid-in capital	2,156,679,049
	₽2,725,390,891

The Group's track record of capital stock follows:

	Number of		Date of SEC	Number of holders
	shares registered	Issue/offer price	approval	as of year-end
Listing by way of introduction -	Shares registered	155 ut/onioi price	wppr o fur	us of your one
August 11, 2004	84,253,606	₽3/share	August 4, 2004	
Add (deduct):	, ,		8	
25% stock dividend	21,063,402	₽1/share	September 6, 2005	
30% stock dividend	31,595,102	₽1/share	September 8, 2006	
1:1 stock rights offering	136,912,110	₽5/share	May 26, 2010	
December 31, 2010	273,824,220			2,149
Deduct: Movement	-			(26)
December 31, 2011	273,824,220			2,123
Deduct: Movement	-			(10)
December 31, 2012	273,824,220			2,113
Deduct: Movement	-			(41)
December 31, 2013	273,824,220			2,072
Deduct: Movement				(29)
December 31, 2014	273,824,220			2,043
Add (Deduct):				
2:1 stock rights offering	136,912,110	₽4.38/share	June 3, 2015	(15)
December 31, 2015	410,736,330			2,028
Deduct: Movement	-			(1)
December 31, 2016	410,736,330			2,027
Deduct: Movement	_			(15)
December 31, 2017	410,736,330			2,012
Add (Deduct):				
1.2:6 stock rights offering	157,975,512	₽4.8/share	January 8, 2018	(8)
December 31,2018	568,711,842			2004
Deduct: Movement	_			(5)
December 31,2019	568,711,842			1,999
Deduct: Movement	-			(1)
December 31,2020	568,711,842			1,998
Deduct: Movement	_			(5)
December 31,2021	568,711,842			1,993
Deduct: Movement				(2)
December 31,2022	568,711,842			1,991
Deduct: Movement	_			_
December 31,2023	568,711,842			1,991
Deduct: Movement	_			(14)
December 31,2024	568,711,842			1,977



On July 26, 2017, at the BOD meeting, the Parent Company was authorized to raise approximately one billion pesos (₱1,000,000,000) in capital, by offering and issuing to all eligible stockholders as of record date, the rights to subscribe up to all of the existing unissued common shares of the Parent Company ("Stock Rights Offer").

On September 29, 2017, the Parent Company filed its application for the listing and trading of rights shares with the PSE. On December 13, 2017, the PSE approved the application to list the Rights Shares.

The rights offer entitled eligible stockholders as of record date of January 12, 2018 to subscribe to one rights share for every 2.6 shares held at an offer price of ₱4.80 per share.

The rights offer was undertaken on January 22 to 26, 2018. Following the close of the offer period, the Parent Company successfully completed the stock rights offer for 157,975,512 common shares with gross proceeds of P758.28 million and was subsequently listed on the PSE on February 2, 2018.

The proceeds from the stock rights offer were used for the development and expansion plans of the Group's renewable energy projects and general corporate requirements.

#### Dividend Declaration

On July 18, 2024, PERC BOD approved the declaration of 5% cash dividend or P0.05 per share to all stockholders of record as of August 8, 2024 and payable on August 30, 2024. The dividends amounting to P28.48 million was paid in 2024.

On November 29, 2023, PERC BOD approved the declaration of 5% cash dividend or P0.05 per share to all stockholders of record as of December 14, 2023 and payable on December 28, 2023. The dividends amounting to P27.97 million was paid in 2023.

On July 28, 2022, PERC BOD approved the declaration of 5% cash dividend or P0.05 per share to all stockholders of record as of August 15, 2022 and payable on September 8, 2022. The dividends amounting to P28.44 million was paid in 2022.

#### Cumulative Translation Adjustment

In 2018, in reference to the change in business circumstances of the Parent Company, management changed its functional currency from United States Dollar (USD) to PHP effective January 31, 2018. All resulting exchange differences in the remeasurement of USD balances to PHP balances were recognized as 'Cumulative Translation Adjustment'.

#### Equity Reserve and Deposit for Future Stock Subscription

a. On June 9, 2015, PetroEnergy sold its 10% interest in PetroGreen to EEIPC, bringing down its ownership in PetroGreen from 100% to 90%. The transaction was accounted as an equity transaction since there was no change in control.

The effect of change in the ownership interest in PetroGreen on the equity attributable to owners of PetroEnergy as a result of the sale of 10% to EEI is summarized as follows:

Consideration received from NCI	₽206,000,000
Carrying amount of NCI sold	(125,950,762)
Excess of consideration received recognized in equity	₽80,049,238

b. On October 14, 2022, PetroGreen issued 363,244,840 shares to Kyuden (Note 31) resulting to the decrease in the ownership interest of PetroEnergy in PetroGreen from 90% to 76.92%. The transaction was accounted as an equity transaction since there was no loss of control.



The effect of change in the ownership interest in PetroGreen on the 2022 equity attributable to owners of PetroEnergy is summarized as follows:

Consideration received from NCI	₽1,687,431,477
Carrying amount of NCI sold	(1,030,763,729)
Excess of consideration received recognized in equity	₽656,667,748

- 64 -

c. In January 2023, the Group classified the 2022 deposit for stock subscription received from Kyuden under escrow fund (Note 7) amounting to ₱1.63 billion into NCI and Equity Reserve (excess of consideration over carrying value of NCI sold) after Kyuden acquired the 10.47% additional ownership interest in PGEC through completion of all the requirements in the subscription agreement (see Note 31). The deposit for future stock subscription is considered a non-cash financing activity in 2022. Kyuden's ownership interest as of December 31, 2023 in PGEC is 25%.

The effect of change in the ownership interest in PetroGreen on the 2023 equity attributable to owners of PetroEnergy is summarized as follows:

Consideration received from NCI*	₽1,634,762,579
Carrying amount of NCI sold	(925,716,414)
Excess of consideration received recognized in equity	₽709,046,165
*Net of equity transaction cost amounting to $P16.29$ million	

d. In 2023, the effect of change in the ownership interest in PetroSolar on the equity attributable to owners of PetroEnergy as a result of PERC's acquisition of EEIPC's 44% interest (Note 1c) is summarized as follows:

Consideration	₽1,443,942,735
Carrying amount of NCI acquired	(1,285,392,308)
Excess of consideration paid recognized in equity	₽158,550,427

e. In 2023, the effect of change in the ownership interest in PetroGreen on the equity attributable to owners of PetroEnergy as a result of PERC's acquisition of EEIPC's 7.5% interest (Note 1c) is summarized as follows:

Consideration	₽521,211,059
Carrying amount of NCI acquired	(568,948,930)
Excess of carrying amount recognized in equity	(₽47,737,871)

f. On May 31, 2024, Rizal Green issued 2,500,000 shares to Taisei Corporation (Note 31) resulting in the decrease in the ownership interest of PetroGreen in Rizal Green from 100% to 75%. The transaction was accounted as an equity transaction since there was no loss of control.

The effect of change in the ownership interest in Rizal Green on the 2024 equity attributable to owners of PetroEnergy is summarized as follows:

Consideration received from NCI*	₽577,500,000
Carrying amount of NCI sold	(327,329,997)
Excess of consideration received recognized in equity	₽250,170,003

\*Net of equity transaction cost amounting to P2.5 million



- g. On August 16, 2023, PetroGreen acquired 100% equity of BKS for a total consideration of ₱80 million from its previous stockholders. The fair value of the net asset acquired is determined to be nil at the time of the acquisition. As of December 31, 2023, the acquisition was initially recorded as acquisition of deferred development cost. The development of the Limbauan Solar Power Project undertaken by BKS commenced during the year 2024 and the financials of BKS were subsequently consolidated. As of December 31, 2024, the excess acquisition cost of ₱80 million over the fair value of the net assets of BKS (nil amount) at the time of the acquisition was charged against equity reserve account.
- h. In 2024, stock issuance costs of ₱9.55 million paid for the issuance of shares of DGEC, BGEC and SGJEC to RGEC was accounted as an equity transaction in the consolidated financial statements.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the balance of equity reserve account amounts to P1,495.57 million and P1,334.95 million, respectively.

## Capital Management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may increase its debt from creditors, adjust the dividend payment to shareholders or issue new shares.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Group monitors capital using a debt-to-equity ratio, which is total liabilities divided by total equity.

The Group's sources of capital as of December 31 are as follows:

		2023
	2024	(As restated)
Loans payable	₽8,145,293,918	₽7,878,164,520
Capital stock	568,711,842	568,711,842
Additional paid-in capital	2,156,679,049	2,156,679,049
Retained earnings	3,755,041,484	3,311,057,942
Equity reserve	1,495,570,578	1,334,950,575
	₽16,121,296,871	₽15,249,563,928

The table below demonstrates the debt-to-equity ratio of the Group as of December 31:

		2023
	2024	(As restated)
Total liabilities	₽9,744,090,656	₽9,333,809,756
Total equity	13,616,550,079	12,308,747,935
Debt-to-equity ratio	0.72:1	0.76:1

Based on the Group's assessment, the capital management objectives were met in 2024 and 2023.



# 22. Income Taxes

The provision for (benefit from) income tax consists of:

	2024	2023	2022
Current	₽101,095,766	₽65,021,230	₽39,621,178
Deferred	11,321,990	(6,122,938)	(1,028,286)
	₽112,417,756	₽58,898,292	₽38,592,892

The components of the Group's net deferred tax assets follow:

	2024	2023
Deferred tax assets on:		
Items recognized in profit or loss:		
Asset retirement obligations	₽19,785,796	₽17,987,775
Interest on FIT adjustment	10,238,621	9,058,168
Accrued retirement liability	3,592,102	644,179
Unamortized past service cost and provision	2,107,392	1,394,786
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	_	701,343
<u>~</u>	35,723,911	29,786,251
Deferred tax liabilities on:		
Items recognized in profit or loss:		
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	(599,780)	_
Retirement asset	(713,346)	(811,532)
Asset revaluation	(6,455,342	(6,455,342)
Unamortized deferred financing costs	(7,817,062)	_
Crude oil inventory	(12,360,007)	(3,419,013)
	(27,945,537)	(10,685,887)
Deferred tax asset (liability) on:		
Item recognized in other comprehensive income		
Net remeasurement gain or loss on defined		
benefit obligation	404,413	(751,226)
	₽8,182,787	₽18,349,138

The components of the Group's deferred tax liability follow:

2024	2023
₽138,837,688	₽138,837,688

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Group did not recognize deferred tax assets on NOLCO, MCIT and allowance for impairment losses, with details as follow as of December 31.

	2024	2023
Allowance for impairment loss	<b>₽</b> 207,243,532	₽207,243,532
NOLCO	388,015,776	100,820,857
MCIT	13,234,524	9,950,647
	₽608,493,832	₽318,015,036



As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Group did not recognize deferred tax assets on the above as the Group believes that it may not be probable that sufficient taxable income will be available in the near foreseeable future, prior to their expiration, against which the tax benefits can be realized.

Details of the MCIT and NOLCO follow:

## MCIT

Year Incurred	Amount	Applied	Expired	Balance	Expiry Date
2021	₽1,968,511	₽-	₽1,968,511	₽-	2024
2022	3,505,526	_	_	3,505,526	2025
2023	4,476,610	_	_	4,476,610	2026
2024	5,252,388	_	_	5,252,388	2027
	₽15,203,035	₽-	₽1,968,511	₽13,234,524	

## NOLCO

Year Incurred	Amount	Applied	Expired	Balance	Expiry Date
2021	₽43,230,774	₽-	₽-	₽43,230,774	2025
2022	28,868,005	_	_	28,868,005	2025
2023	28,722,078	_	_	28,722,078	2026
2024	287,194,919	_	_	287,194,919	2027
	₽388,015,776	₽-	₽-	₽388,015,776	

On September 30, 2020, the BIR issued Revenue Regulations No. 25-2020 implementing Section 4 of "Bayanihan to Recover As One Act" which states that the NOLCO incurred for taxable years 2020 and 2021 can be carried over and claimed as a deduction from gross income for the next five (5) consecutive taxable years immediately following the year of such loss.

The taxable income of the Parent Company is subject to minimum corporate income tax rate.

On June 20, 2023, the BIR issued Revenue Memorandum Circular (RMC) No. 69-2023 reverting the MCIT rate to 2% of gross income effective July 1, 2023 pursuant to RA No. 11534, otherwise known as the "Corporate Recovery and Tax Incentives for Enterprises (CREATE)" Act. MCIT rate was previously reduced from 2% to 1% effective July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2023 upon the effectivity of CREATE Act in 2021.

Consequently, the Parent Company recognized MCIT using the effective rate of 1.5% in 2023 in accordance with RMC 69-2023.

On January 30, 2009, RA No. 9513, *An Act Promoting the Development, Utilization and Commercialization of Renewable Energy Resources and for Other Purposes*, known as the "Renewable Energy Act of 2008" (the Act), became effective. As provided for in the Act, RE developers of RE facilities, including hybrid systems, in proportion to and to the extent of the RE component, for both power and non-power applications, as duly certified by the DOE, in consultation with the BOI, shall pay a corporate tax of ten percent (10%) on its net taxable income as defined in the National Internal Revenue Code of 1997, after the seven (7) years of Income Tax Holiday (ITH), which commences from the first year of operations. MGI started its commercial operations on February 8, 2014 and April 30, 2018 for its BOI registered projects MGPP-1 and MGPP-2, respectively. Taxable income generated from MGPP-1 beginning February 8, 2021 is now subject to corporate tax of 10%. While taxable income from MGPP-2 is still under ITH in 2024.



For PetroSolar, on July 28, 2015, the PSC registered with PEZA as an Economic Zone Utilities Enterprise to establish, operate and maintain its  $50MW_{DC}$  Solar Facility project at the Central Technopark and the sale of electricity in accordance with the representations, commitments and proposals set forth in its application.

PetroSolar shall pay the special tax rate of 5% on its gross income earned from sources within the PEZA economic zone in lieu of paying all national and local income taxes. Gross income earned refers to gross sales derived from any business activity, net of returns, discounts and allowances, less cost of sales, cost of production and allowable expenses as defined by PEZA. Income generated by TSPP-1 from sources outside of PEZA economic zone shall be subject to RCIT.

On January 30, 2009, Republic Act No. 9513, An Act Promoting the Development, Utilization and Commercialization of Renewable Energy Resources and for Other Purposes, known as the "Renewable Energy Act of 2008" (the Act), became effective. As provided for in the Act, Renewable Energy (RE) developers of RE facilities, including hybrid systems, in proportion to and to the extent of the RE component, for both power and non-power applications, as duly certified by the DOE, in consultation with the Board of Investments, shall pay a corporate tax of ten percent (10%) on its net taxable income as defined in the National Internal Revenue Code of 1997, after the seven (7) years of Income Tax Holiday (ITH), which commences from the first year of commercial operations.

On December 16, 2021, the Energy Regulatory Commission issued TSPP-2's Provisional Authority to Operate (PAO) pending the ERC's approval of the Certificate of Compliance (COC). Due to the receipt of PAO, TSPP-2 is now entitled to ITH incentive.

	2024	2023	2022
Statutory tax rate	25%	25.00%	25.00%
Add (deduct) reconciling items:			
Movement in unrecognized			
deferred tax assets	5.21	1.04	(3.76)
Income from entities subjected to			. ,
lower rate and subject to ITH	(10.35)	(19.14)	(13.96)
Nondeductible expenses and			
others	1.94	2.81	(2.17)
Unrealized loss on FVTPL	0.02	0.01	—́
Loss on remeasurement of			
previously held interest	_	5.35	_
Nontaxable income	(10.57)	(3.85)	(0.83)
Effective income tax rate	11.25%	11.22%	4.28%

The reconciliation of the statutory tax rate to the effective income tax rate shown in the consolidated statements of income follows:



# 23. Cost of Electricity Sales

	2024	2023 (As restated, see Note 13)	2022
Electricity sales:			
Depreciation and			
amortization (Notes 11,			
14 and 16)	₽715,606,510	₽617,894,233	₽446,660,175
Purchased services and			
utilities	180,659,599	103,499,193	45,167,036
Rental, insurance and taxes	170,370,051	140,504,569	104,970,100
Personnel costs	125,741,570	92,052,924	74,305,149
Repairs and maintenance	49,780,958	43,461,184	32,076,687
Business and other related			
expenses	44,862,459	35,939,418	18,649,108
Government share and			
royalty fees	18,475,478	17,605,995	11,341,763
Materials and supplies	15,308,792	18,728,238	19,233,303
	₽1,320,805,417	₽1,069,685,754	₽752,403,321

## Cost of Other revenues

This pertains to the cost of Pass-on charges to ACEN.

	2024	2023	2022
Cost of other revenues: Trading costs and Market fees Construction cost	₽91,429,413 14,828,190	₽58,212,064	₽87,260,321
Wheeling and Ancillary and Transmission Charges	397,753	2,564,801	40,128,180
	<b>₽106,655,356</b>	₽60,776,865	₽127,388,501

# 24. Crude Oil Inventory and Oil Production

## Crude Oil Inventory

Crude oil inventory is stated at NRV at the time of production. Change in crude oil inventory amounting to ( $\mathbb{P}35.76$  million),  $\mathbb{P}0.76$  million and ( $\mathbb{P}1.82$  million) is included in "Cost of sales" in the profit or loss in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

## Cost of Oil Production

	2024	2023	2022
Production, transportation and other related expenses	₽277,020,751	₽288,017,917	₽278,136,016
Storage and loading expenses	40,618,632	21,574,953	67,099,781
Amortization (Note 16)	4,622,993	4,622,993	4,622,993
Supplies and facilities	314,802	892,744	443,012
Others	3,721,010	238,912	5,034,415
	₽326,298,188	₽315,347,519	₽355,336,217



25.	General	and	Admin	istrative	Expenses

Repairs and maintenance5,168,0202,070,0342,526,327Communication4,746,5064,657,3464,021,898Office supplies4,710,2402,538,0892,154,736Gasoline, oil and lubricants4,088,9885,173,2884,569,197Other services3,774,3851,833,5161,719,038Environmental and social expenses3,443,8405,630,8981,879,197Rent expense (Note 14)3,052,8612,163,1572,099,568Utilities2,181,4071,715,4081,774,800Fringe benefit tax2,012,8751,941,1821,422,604Security and janitorial services1,692,0031,261,299845,118Training and seminar1,563,575250,217647,303Condominium dues1,348,6171,026,6431,156,762Stock transfer expense1,206,728671,627644,577Business meetings653,841462,183694,206Dues and subscriptions426,656352,195382,266Provision for probable loss $-7,344,220$ $-7,344,220$ $-7,344,220$ Others (Note 17)15,459,3177,258,59210,998,646		2024	2022	2022
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Colonias and han after			
Taxes and licenses $28,893,818$ $25,617,724$ $9,131,360$ Depreciation and amortization(Notes 11, 15 and 16) $20,445,184$ $16,985,477$ $14,498,696$ Professional and other fees $18,006,050$ $21,224,341$ $20,354,280$ Entertainment, amusement andrecreation $13,035,594$ $7,861,773$ $5,767,198$ Donation and contribution $7,456,913$ $2,362,170$ $1,525,747$ Transportation and travel $6,478,096$ $5,801,413$ $1,669,377$ Advertisement $6,334,260$ $2,831,736$ $1,960,593$ Research costs $5,930,541$ $1,347,096$ $7,767,044$ Insurance $5,275,217$ $3,121,927$ $3,306,506$ Repairs and maintenance $5,168,020$ $2,070,034$ $2,526,327$ Communication $4,746,506$ $4,657,346$ $4,021,898$ Office supplies $4,710,240$ $2,538,089$ $2,154,736$ Gasoline, oil and lubricants $4,088,988$ $5,173,288$ $4,569,197$ Other services $3,443,840$ $5,630,898$ $1,879,197$ Rent expense (Note 14) $3,052,861$ $2,163,157$ $2,099,568$ Utilities $2,181,407$ $1,715,408$ $1,774,800$ Fringe benefit tax $2,012,875$ $1,941,182$ $1,422,604$ Security and janitorial services $1,692,003$ $1,261,299$ $845,118$ Training and seminar $1,563,575$ $250,217$ $647,303$ Condominium dues $1,348,617$ $1,026,643$ $1,156,762$ Stock transfer expe			· · ·	/ /
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 11, 15 and 16)20,445,18416,985,47714,498,696Professional and other fees18,006,05021,224,34120,354,280Entertainment, amusement and recreation13,035,5947,861,7735,767,198Donation and contribution7,456,9132,362,1701,525,747Transportation and travel6,478,0965,801,4131,669,377Advertisement6,334,2602,831,7361,960,593Research costs5,930,5411,347,0967,767,044Insurance5,275,2173,121,9273,306,506Repairs and maintenance5,168,0202,070,0342,526,327Communication4,746,5064,657,3464,021,898Office supplies4,710,2402,538,0892,154,736Gasoline, oil and lubricants4,088,9885,173,2884,569,197Other services3,774,3851,833,5161,719,038Environmental and social expenses3,443,8405,630,8981,879,197Rent expense (Note 14)3,052,8612,163,1572,099,568Utilities2,181,4071,715,4081,774,800Fringe benefit tax2,012,8751,941,1821,422,604Security and janitorial services1,692,0031,261,299845,118Training and seminar1,563,575250,217647,303Condominium dues1,348,6171,026,6431,156,762Stock transfer expense1,206,728671,627644,577Business meetings653,84146		· · · · ·	· · ·	
(Notes 11, 15 and 16)20,445,18416,985,47714,498,696Professional and other fees18,006,05021,224,34120,354,280Entertainment, amusement and recreation13,035,5947,861,7735,767,198Donation and contribution7,456,9132,362,1701,525,747Transportation and travel6,478,0965,801,4131,669,377Advertisement6,334,2602,831,7361,960,593Research costs5,930,5411,347,0967,767,044Insurance5,275,2173,121,9273,306,506Repairs and maintenance5,168,0202,070,0342,526,327Communication4,746,5064,657,3464,021,898Office supplies4,710,2402,538,0892,154,736Gasoline, oil and lubricants4,088,9885,173,2884,569,197Other services3,774,3851,833,5161,719,038Environmental and social expenses3,443,8405,630,8981,879,197Rent expense (Note 14)3,052,8612,163,1572,099,568Utilities2,181,4071,715,4081,774,800Fringe benefit tax2,012,8751,941,1821,422,604Security and janitorial services1,692,0031,261,299845,118Training and seminar1,563,575250,217647,303Condominium dues1,348,6171,026,6431,156,762Stock transfer expense1,206,728671,627644,577Business meetings653,841462,183694,206 <tr< td=""><td></td><td>28,893,818</td><td>25,617,724</td><td>9,131,360</td></tr<>		28,893,818	25,617,724	9,131,360
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	*	20 445 104	16 005 477	14 409 606
Entertainment, anusement and recreation13,035,5947,861,7735,767,198Donation and contribution7,456,9132,362,1701,525,747Transportation and travel6,478,0965,801,4131,669,377Advertisement6,334,2602,831,7361,960,593Research costs5,930,5411,347,0967,767,044Insurance5,275,2173,121,9273,306,506Repairs and maintenance5,168,0202,070,0342,526,327Communication4,746,5064,657,3464,021,898Office supplies4,710,2402,538,0892,154,736Gasoline, oil and lubricants4,088,9885,173,2884,569,197Other services3,774,3851,833,5161,719,038Environmental and social expenses3,443,8405,630,8981,879,197Rent expense (Note 14)3,052,8612,163,1572,099,568Utilities1,692,0031,261,299845,118Training and seminar1,563,575250,217647,303Condominium dues1,348,6171,026,6431,156,762Stock transfer expense1,206,728671,627644,577Business meetings653,841462,183694,206Dues and subscriptions426,656352,195382,266Provision for probable loss-7,344,220-Others (Note 17)15,459,3177,258,59210,998,646		· · · · ·	, ,	, ,
recreation13,035,5947,861,7735,767,198Donation and contribution7,456,9132,362,1701,525,747Transportation and travel6,478,0965,801,4131,669,377Advertisement6,334,2602,831,7361,960,593Research costs5,930,5411,347,0967,767,044Insurance5,275,2173,121,9273,306,506Repairs and maintenance5,168,0202,070,0342,526,327Communication4,746,5064,657,3464,021,898Office supplies4,710,2402,538,0892,154,736Gasoline, oil and lubricants4,088,9885,173,2884,569,197Other services3,774,3851,833,5161,719,038Environmental and social expenses3,443,8405,630,8981,879,197Rent expense (Note 14)3,052,8612,163,1572,099,568Utilities2,181,4071,715,4081,774,800Fringe benefit tax2,012,8751,941,1821,422,604Security and janitorial services1,692,0031,261,299845,118Training and seminar1,563,575250,217647,303Condominium dues1,348,6171,026,6431,156,762Stock transfer expense1,206,728671,627644,577Business meetings653,841462,183694,206Dues and subscriptions426,656352,195382,266Provision for probable loss $-$ 7,344,220 $-$ Others (Note 17)15,459,3177,258,5		18,006,050	21,224,341	20,354,280
Donation and contribution7,456,9132,362,1701,525,747Transportation and travel6,478,0965,801,4131,669,377Advertisement6,334,2602,831,7361,960,593Research costs5,930,5411,347,0967,767,044Insurance5,275,2173,121,9273,306,506Repairs and maintenance5,168,0202,070,0342,526,327Communication4,746,5064,657,3464,021,898Office supplies4,710,2402,538,0892,154,736Gasoline, oil and lubricants4,088,9885,173,2884,569,197Other services3,774,3851,833,5161,719,038Environmental and social expenses3,443,8405,630,8981,879,197Rent expense (Note 14)3,052,8612,163,1572,099,568Utilities2,181,4071,715,4081,774,800Fringe benefit tax2,012,8751,941,1821,422,604Security and janitorial services1,692,0031,261,299845,118Training and seminar1,563,575250,217647,303Condominium dues1,348,6171,026,6431,156,762Stock transfer expense1,206,728671,627644,577Business meetings653,841462,183694,206Dues and subscriptions426,656352,195382,266Provision for probable loss-7,344,220-Others (Note 17)15,459,3177,258,59210,998,646				
Transportation and travel $6,478,096$ $5,801,413$ $1,669,377$ Advertisement $6,334,260$ $2,831,736$ $1,960,593$ Research costs $5,930,541$ $1,347,096$ $7,767,044$ Insurance $5,275,217$ $3,121,927$ $3,306,506$ Repairs and maintenance $5,168,020$ $2,070,034$ $2,526,327$ Communication $4,746,506$ $4,657,346$ $4,021,898$ Office supplies $4,710,240$ $2,538,089$ $2,154,736$ Gasoline, oil and lubricants $4,088,988$ $5,173,288$ $4,569,197$ Other services $3,774,385$ $1,833,516$ $1,719,038$ Environmental and social expenses $3,443,840$ $5,630,898$ $1,879,197$ Rent expense (Note 14) $3,052,861$ $2,163,157$ $2,099,568$ Utilities $2,181,407$ $1,715,408$ $1,774,800$ Fringe benefit tax $2,012,875$ $1,941,182$ $1,422,604$ Security and janitorial services $1,692,003$ $1,261,299$ $845,118$ Training and seminar $1,563,575$ $250,217$ $647,303$ Condominium dues $1,348,617$ $1,026,643$ $1,156,762$ Stock transfer expense $1,206,728$ $671,627$ $644,577$ Business meetings $653,841$ $462,183$ $694,206$ Dues and subscriptions $426,656$ $352,195$ $382,266$ Provision for probable loss $-7,344,220$ $-7,344,220$ Others (Note 17) $15,459,317$ $7,258,592$ $10,998,646$		· · · · ·	, ,	, ,
Advertisement $6,334,260$ $2,831,736$ $1,960,593$ Research costs $5,930,541$ $1,347,096$ $7,767,044$ Insurance $5,275,217$ $3,121,927$ $3,306,506$ Repairs and maintenance $5,168,020$ $2,070,034$ $2,526,327$ Communication $4,746,506$ $4,657,346$ $4,021,898$ Office supplies $4,710,240$ $2,538,089$ $2,154,736$ Gasoline, oil and lubricants $4,088,988$ $5,173,288$ $4,569,197$ Other services $3,774,385$ $1,833,516$ $1,719,038$ Environmental and social expenses $3,443,840$ $5,630,898$ $1,879,197$ Rent expense (Note 14) $3,052,861$ $2,163,157$ $2,099,568$ Utilities $2,181,407$ $1,715,408$ $1,774,800$ Fringe benefit tax $2,012,875$ $1,941,182$ $1,422,604$ Security and janitorial services $1,692,003$ $1,261,299$ $845,118$ Training and seminar $1,563,575$ $250,217$ $647,303$ Condominium dues $1,348,617$ $1,026,643$ $1,156,762$ Stock transfer expense $1,206,728$ $671,627$ $644,577$ Business meetings $653,841$ $462,183$ $694,206$ Dues and subscriptions $426,656$ $352,195$ $382,266$ Provision for probable loss $-7,344,220$ $-7,344,220$ $-7,344,220$ Others (Note 17) $15,459,317$ $7,258,592$ $10,998,646$			· · ·	
Research costs5,930,5411,347,0967,767,044Insurance5,275,2173,121,9273,306,506Repairs and maintenance5,168,0202,070,0342,526,327Communication4,746,5064,657,3464,021,898Office supplies4,710,2402,538,0892,154,736Gasoline, oil and lubricants4,088,9885,173,2884,569,197Other services3,774,3851,833,5161,719,038Environmental and social expenses3,443,8405,630,8981,879,197Rent expense (Note 14)3,052,8612,163,1572,099,568Utilities2,181,4071,715,4081,774,800Fringe benefit tax2,012,8751,941,1821,422,604Security and janitorial services1,692,0031,261,299845,118Training and seminar1,563,575250,217647,303Condominium dues1,348,6171,026,6431,156,762Stock transfer expense1,206,728671,627644,577Business meetings653,841462,183694,206Dues and subscriptions426,656352,195382,266Provision for probable loss-7,344,220-Others (Note 17)15,459,3177,258,59210,998,646		· · · · ·	, ,	, ,
Insurance $5,275,217$ $3,121,927$ $3,306,506$ Repairs and maintenance $5,168,020$ $2,070,034$ $2,526,327$ Communication $4,746,506$ $4,657,346$ $4,021,898$ Office supplies $4,710,240$ $2,538,089$ $2,154,736$ Gasoline, oil and lubricants $4,088,988$ $5,173,288$ $4,569,197$ Other services $3,774,385$ $1,833,516$ $1,719,038$ Environmental and social expenses $3,443,840$ $5,630,898$ $1,879,197$ Rent expense (Note 14) $3,052,861$ $2,163,157$ $2,099,568$ Utilities $2,181,407$ $1,715,408$ $1,774,800$ Fringe benefit tax $2,012,875$ $1,941,182$ $1,422,604$ Security and janitorial services $1,692,003$ $1,261,299$ $845,118$ Training and seminar $1,563,575$ $250,217$ $647,303$ Condominium dues $1,348,617$ $1,026,643$ $1,156,762$ Stock transfer expense $1,206,728$ $671,627$ $644,577$ Business meetings $653,841$ $462,183$ $694,206$ Dues and subscriptions $426,656$ $352,195$ $382,266$ Provision for probable loss $-7,344,220$ $-$ Others (Note 17) $15,459,317$ $7,258,592$ $10,998,646$			· · ·	· · ·
Repairs and maintenance $5,168,020$ $2,070,034$ $2,526,327$ Communication $4,746,506$ $4,657,346$ $4,021,898$ Office supplies $4,710,240$ $2,538,089$ $2,154,736$ Gasoline, oil and lubricants $4,088,988$ $5,173,288$ $4,569,197$ Other services $3,774,385$ $1,833,516$ $1,719,038$ Environmental and social expenses $3,443,840$ $5,630,898$ $1,879,197$ Rent expense (Note 14) $3,052,861$ $2,163,157$ $2,099,568$ Utilities $2,181,407$ $1,715,408$ $1,774,800$ Fringe benefit tax $2,012,875$ $1,941,182$ $1,422,604$ Security and janitorial services $1,692,003$ $1,261,299$ $845,118$ Training and seminar $1,563,575$ $250,217$ $647,303$ Condominium dues $1,348,617$ $1,026,643$ $1,156,762$ Stock transfer expense $1,206,728$ $671,627$ $644,577$ Business meetings $653,841$ $462,183$ $694,206$ Dues and subscriptions $426,656$ $352,195$ $382,266$ Provision for probable loss $-7,344,220$ $-7,344,220$ Others (Note 17) $15,459,317$ $7,258,592$ $10,998,646$	Research costs		· · ·	
Communication $4,746,506$ $4,657,346$ $4,021,898$ Office supplies $4,710,240$ $2,538,089$ $2,154,736$ Gasoline, oil and lubricants $4,088,988$ $5,173,288$ $4,569,197$ Other services $3,774,385$ $1,833,516$ $1,719,038$ Environmental and social expenses $3,443,840$ $5,630,898$ $1,879,197$ Rent expense (Note 14) $3,052,861$ $2,163,157$ $2,099,568$ Utilities $2,181,407$ $1,715,408$ $1,774,800$ Fringe benefit tax $2,012,875$ $1,941,182$ $1,422,604$ Security and janitorial services $1,692,003$ $1,261,299$ $845,118$ Training and seminar $1,563,575$ $250,217$ $647,303$ Condominium dues $1,348,617$ $1,026,643$ $1,156,762$ Stock transfer expense $1,206,728$ $671,627$ $644,577$ Business meetings $653,841$ $462,183$ $694,206$ Dues and subscriptions $426,656$ $352,195$ $382,266$ Provision for probable loss $-7,344,220$ $-7,344,220$ Others (Note 17) $15,459,317$ $7,258,592$ $10,998,646$	Insurance	, ,		/ /
Office supplies $4,710,240$ $2,538,089$ $2,154,736$ Gasoline, oil and lubricants $4,088,988$ $5,173,288$ $4,569,197$ Other services $3,774,385$ $1,833,516$ $1,719,038$ Environmental and social expenses $3,443,840$ $5,630,898$ $1,879,197$ Rent expense (Note 14) $3,052,861$ $2,163,157$ $2,099,568$ Utilities $2,181,407$ $1,715,408$ $1,774,800$ Fringe benefit tax $2,012,875$ $1,941,182$ $1,422,604$ Security and janitorial services $1,692,003$ $1,261,299$ $845,118$ Training and seminar $1,563,575$ $250,217$ $647,303$ Condominium dues $1,348,617$ $1,026,643$ $1,156,762$ Stock transfer expense $1,206,728$ $671,627$ $644,577$ Business meetings $653,841$ $462,183$ $694,206$ Dues and subscriptions $426,656$ $352,195$ $382,266$ Provision for probable loss $-7,344,220$ $-$ Others (Note 17) $15,459,317$ $7,258,592$ $10,998,646$	1	· · · · ·	· · ·	
Gasoline, oil and lubricants $4,088,988$ $5,173,288$ $4,569,197$ Other services $3,774,385$ $1,833,516$ $1,719,038$ Environmental and social expenses $3,443,840$ $5,630,898$ $1,879,197$ Rent expense (Note 14) $3,052,861$ $2,163,157$ $2,099,568$ Utilities $2,181,407$ $1,715,408$ $1,774,800$ Fringe benefit tax $2,012,875$ $1,941,182$ $1,422,604$ Security and janitorial services $1,692,003$ $1,261,299$ $845,118$ Training and seminar $1,563,575$ $250,217$ $647,303$ Condominium dues $1,348,617$ $1,026,643$ $1,156,762$ Stock transfer expense $1,206,728$ $671,627$ $644,577$ Business meetings $653,841$ $462,183$ $694,206$ Dues and subscriptions $426,656$ $352,195$ $382,266$ Provision for probable loss $-7,344,220$ $-7,344,220$ Others (Note 17) $15,459,317$ $7,258,592$ $10,998,646$	Communication			4,021,898
Other services $3,774,385$ $1,833,516$ $1,719,038$ Environmental and social expenses $3,443,840$ $5,630,898$ $1,879,197$ Rent expense (Note 14) $3,052,861$ $2,163,157$ $2,099,568$ Utilities $2,181,407$ $1,715,408$ $1,774,800$ Fringe benefit tax $2,012,875$ $1,941,182$ $1,422,604$ Security and janitorial services $1,692,003$ $1,261,299$ $845,118$ Training and seminar $1,563,575$ $250,217$ $647,303$ Condominium dues $1,348,617$ $1,026,643$ $1,156,762$ Stock transfer expense $1,206,728$ $671,627$ $644,577$ Business meetings $653,841$ $462,183$ $694,206$ Dues and subscriptions $426,656$ $352,195$ $382,266$ Provision for probable loss $-7,344,220$ $-7,344,220$ Others (Note 17) $15,459,317$ $7,258,592$ $10,998,646$	Office supplies	4,710,240	2,538,089	2,154,736
Environmental and social expenses $3,443,840$ $5,630,898$ $1,879,197$ Rent expense (Note 14) $3,052,861$ $2,163,157$ $2,099,568$ Utilities $2,181,407$ $1,715,408$ $1,774,800$ Fringe benefit tax $2,012,875$ $1,941,182$ $1,422,604$ Security and janitorial services $1,692,003$ $1,261,299$ $845,118$ Training and seminar $1,563,575$ $250,217$ $647,303$ Condominium dues $1,348,617$ $1,026,643$ $1,156,762$ Stock transfer expense $1,206,728$ $671,627$ $644,577$ Business meetings $653,841$ $462,183$ $694,206$ Dues and subscriptions $426,656$ $352,195$ $382,266$ Provision for probable loss $-7,344,220$ $-7,344,220$ Others (Note 17) $15,459,317$ $7,258,592$ $10,998,646$	Gasoline, oil and lubricants	4,088,988	5,173,288	4,569,197
Rent expense (Note 14) $3,052,861$ $2,163,157$ $2,099,568$ Utilities $2,181,407$ $1,715,408$ $1,774,800$ Fringe benefit tax $2,012,875$ $1,941,182$ $1,422,604$ Security and janitorial services $1,692,003$ $1,261,299$ $845,118$ Training and seminar $1,563,575$ $250,217$ $647,303$ Condominium dues $1,348,617$ $1,026,643$ $1,156,762$ Stock transfer expense $1,206,728$ $671,627$ $644,577$ Business meetings $653,841$ $462,183$ $694,206$ Dues and subscriptions $426,656$ $352,195$ $382,266$ Provision for probable loss $-7,344,220$ $-$ Others (Note 17) $15,459,317$ $7,258,592$ $10,998,646$	Other services	3,774,385	1,833,516	1,719,038
Utilities2,181,4071,715,4081,774,800Fringe benefit tax2,012,8751,941,1821,422,604Security and janitorial services1,692,0031,261,299845,118Training and seminar1,563,575250,217647,303Condominium dues1,348,6171,026,6431,156,762Stock transfer expense1,206,728671,627644,577Business meetings653,841462,183694,206Dues and subscriptions426,656352,195382,266Provision for probable loss-7,344,220-Others (Note 17)15,459,3177,258,59210,998,646	Environmental and social expenses	3,443,840	5,630,898	1,879,197
Fringe benefit tax2,012,8751,941,1821,422,604Security and janitorial services1,692,0031,261,299845,118Training and seminar1,563,575250,217647,303Condominium dues1,348,6171,026,6431,156,762Stock transfer expense1,206,728671,627644,577Business meetings653,841462,183694,206Dues and subscriptions426,656352,195382,266Provision for probable loss–7,344,220–Others (Note 17)15,459,3177,258,59210,998,646	Rent expense (Note 14)	3,052,861	2,163,157	2,099,568
Security and janitorial services       1,692,003       1,261,299       845,118         Training and seminar       1,563,575       250,217       647,303         Condominium dues       1,348,617       1,026,643       1,156,762         Stock transfer expense       1,206,728       671,627       644,577         Business meetings       653,841       462,183       694,206         Dues and subscriptions       426,656       352,195       382,266         Provision for probable loss       –       7,344,220       –         Others (Note 17)       15,459,317       7,258,592       10,998,646	Utilities	2,181,407	1,715,408	1,774,800
Training and seminar1,563,575250,217647,303Condominium dues1,348,6171,026,6431,156,762Stock transfer expense1,206,728671,627644,577Business meetings653,841462,183694,206Dues and subscriptions426,656352,195382,266Provision for probable loss-7,344,220-Others (Note 17)15,459,3177,258,59210,998,646	Fringe benefit tax	2,012,875	1,941,182	1,422,604
Condominium dues1,348,6171,026,6431,156,762Stock transfer expense1,206,728671,627644,577Business meetings653,841462,183694,206Dues and subscriptions426,656352,195382,266Provision for probable loss–7,344,220–Others (Note 17)15,459,3177,258,59210,998,646	Security and janitorial services	1,692,003	1,261,299	845,118
Condominium dues1,348,6171,026,6431,156,762Stock transfer expense1,206,728671,627644,577Business meetings653,841462,183694,206Dues and subscriptions426,656352,195382,266Provision for probable loss–7,344,220–Others (Note 17)15,459,3177,258,59210,998,646	Training and seminar	1,563,575	250,217	647,303
Business meetings653,841462,183694,206Dues and subscriptions426,656352,195382,266Provision for probable loss-7,344,220-Others (Note 17)15,459,3177,258,59210,998,646	Condominium dues	1,348,617	1,026,643	1,156,762
Business meetings653,841462,183694,206Dues and subscriptions426,656352,195382,266Provision for probable loss-7,344,220-Others (Note 17)15,459,3177,258,59210,998,646	Stock transfer expense	1,206,728	671,627	644,577
Dues and subscriptions         426,656         352,195         382,266           Provision for probable loss         -         7,344,220         -           Others (Note 17)         15,459,317         7,258,592         10,998,646	Business meetings		· · ·	· · ·
Provision for probable loss         -         7,344,220         -           Others (Note 17)         15,459,317         7,258,592         10,998,646		-	-	-
Others (Note 17)         15,459,317         7,258,592         10,998,646		_	· · ·	_
	Others (Note 17)	15,459,317	, ,	10,998,646
		₽343,457,096	₽266,767,569	₽221,232,231

Others include miscellaneous expenses such as provision for input VAT disallowance, development assistance, notarization, bank charges, and reproduction expenses.

	2024	2023	2022
Proceeds from insurance claims	₽83,164,020	₽-	₽-
Management income and			
timewriting fees (Note 27)	43,367,236	36,797,533	18,199,133
Rental income (Note 27)	1,513,232	1,781,086	1,818,027
Gain on sale of equipment			
(Note 11)	543,532	14,125	338,503
Dividend income (Note 9)	18,893	26,969	79,047

# 26. Miscellaneous Income (Charges)

(Forward)



	2024	2023	2022
Revenue loss recovery (Note 35)	₽–	₽20,132,010	₽-
Gain on sale of investment in a			
joint venture (Note 13)	-	1,685,688	_
Sale of carbon emission credits	-	_	10,649,201
Professional fees (Note 27)	-	_	610,000
Trustee fees	(6,771,658)	(6,051,207)	(3,441,674)
Others	2,425,717	6,650,794	1,795,281
	₽124,260,972	₽61,036,998	₽30,047,518

Trustee fees pertain to payments of the Group to the facility agent and account trustees for the M1 and M2 loans (see Note 19).

## 27. Related Party Transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party in making financial and operating decisions or the parties are subject to common control or common significant influence (referred to as 'Affiliates'). Related parties may be individuals or corporate entities.

Significant transactions with related parties are as follows:

2024	2023		8 and 18)	Terms and
	2025	2024	2023	Conditions
₽905,760	₽873,600	(₽539,417)	(₽72,800)	Note a
-	285,714	-	-	Note b
-	5,539,939	-	_	Note c
-	666,667	-	_	Note c
-	2,334,037	-	_	Note d
-	_	-	_	Note d
	8,826,357			
23,544,024	_	23,544,024	_	Note c
188,571	201,771	403,543	201,771	Note b
27,079,351	14,496,782	62,899,252	14,496,782	Note d
9,348	_	9,348		
50,821,294	14,698,553	86,856,167	14,698,553	
2.943.003	_	2,943,003	_	Note c
188.571	201.771	403,542	201,771	Note b
19,624,812	- )	) -	. )	Note d
22,756,386	14,698,553	27,095,745	2,019,869	
	23,544,024 	-       285,714         -       5,539,939         -       666,667         -       2,334,037         -       -         8,826,357         23,544,024       -         188,571       201,771         27,079,351       14,496,782         9,348       -         50,821,294       14,698,553         2,943,003       -         188,571       201,771         19,624,812       14,496,782	-       285,714       -         -       5,539,939       -         -       666,667       -         -       2,334,037       -         -       2,334,037       -         -       23,544,024       -         -       23,544,024       -         -       -       -         8,826,357       -       -         23,544,024       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -	-       285,714       -       -       -         -       5,539,939       -       -       -         -       666,667       -       -       -         -       2,334,037       -       -       -         -       2,334,037       -       -       -         -       2,334,037       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -         -       201,771       403,543       201,771       201,771         27,079,351       14,496,782       62,899,252       14,496,782         9,348       -       9,348       -       9,348         50,821,294       14,698,553       86,856,167       14,698,553         2,943,003       -       2,943,003       -       -         188,571       201,771       403,542       201,771         19,624,812       14,496,782       23,749,200       1,818,098

(Forward)



			Outstandin		
	_		Receivables		
		actions	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	es 8 and 18)	Terms and
Related Party/Nature	2024	2023	2024	2023	Conditions
<b>Buhawind Energy East</b>					
Panay Corporation					
Time-writing income	₽2,943,003	₽-	₽2,943,003	₽-	Note c
Rental income	188,571	201,771	403,543	201,771	Note b
Reimbursement - receivables	10,562,807	14,496,782	14,687,195	1,812,098	Note d
	13,694,381	14,698,553	18,033,741	2,013,869	
Affiliate					
AC Energy Corporation					
(ACEN)					
Electricity sales	1,032,907,225	1,027,174,970	103,154,602	101,935,010	Note e
Wheeling Charges	74,003,036	50,560,116	1,053,324	3,464,223	Note e
		00,000,110	104,207,926	105,399,233	110000
Affiliate					
EEI Power Corporation				(02.200	
Other income	—	_	—	683,200	Note f
Affiliate					
LIPCO	24 250 222	24.006.007			<b>N</b> T
Land lease	34,270,323	34,086,297			Note g
Affiliate					
Enrique T. Yuchengco, Inc.					
Rental income	947,518	929,657	269,929	455,165	Note j
Due from related parties	,	,	₽236,463,508	₽125,269,889	5
Due to related parties			(₽539,417)	(₽72,800)	

- a. PetroEnergy has an Internal Audit Engagement arrangement with House of Investments, Inc. (HI). These are non-interest bearing and are due and demandable.
- b. PetroGreen charges rental fees to PWEI and BEP amounting to ₱71,429 every month. These are non-interest bearing and payable when due and demandable.
- c. Timewriting fees are charged by PetroGreen for accounting, legal management and other support services rendered to PWEI and BEP. Management income refers to charges by PetroEnergy to PWEI and BEP. These are non-interest bearing and are due and demandable.
- d. Advances represent reimbursements of costs and expenses.
- e. Electricity sales to ACEN (formerly PHINMA) is pursuant to the Electricity Supply Agreement (see Note 35). This is due and payable on the last business day of the month succeeding the billing period and non-interest bearing if paid within the due date.
- f. PetroGreen charged EEI Power Corporation (EEIPC) amounting to ₱550,000 plus VAT representing charges for the equity valuation study.
- g. The Group leased 77 hectares of land area from LIPCO (Note 14). These are non-interest bearing and payable when due and demandable.



h. On April 29, 2021, PGEC completed its first commercial and industrial (C&I) rooftop solar power project for the Enrique T. Yuchengco Bldg. in Binondo, Manila.

The building owner E.T. Yuchengco Inc. (ETY) and project owner PGEC signed a 15-year Rent-to-Own Agreement for a 140.8-kWp solar rooftop facility last January 14, 2021. The rental period commenced upon the project's completion in April 2021. After said 15-year cooperation period, PGEC will turn-over the said rooftop solar facility to ETY free of charge.

## Compensation of Key Management Personnel

The Group has a profit-sharing plan for directors, officers, managers and employees as indicated in its by-laws. The amount, the manner and occasion of distribution is at the discretion of the BOD, provided that profit share shall not exceed 5% of the audited income before income tax and profit share.

	2024	2023	2022
Salaries and wages and other			
short-term benefits	₽33,531,380	₽28,365,908	₽24,751,739
Directors' fees	12,243,030	8,476,813	8,775,037
Retirement expense	804,961	538,496	927,633
	₽46,579,371	₽37,381,217	₽34,454,409

The remuneration of the Group's directors and other members of key management are as follows:

## Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties

The transactions from related parties are made under normal course of business. Outstanding balances at year-end are unsecured and interest fee and settlement occurs in cash. There have been no guarantees provided or received for any related party receivable or payables. For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Group did not recognize provision for expected credit losses relating to amounts owed by related parties.

## 28. Financial Instruments

The Group's principal financial instruments include cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, financial assets at FVTPL, receivables, restricted cash, contract assets, loans payable, accounts payable, accrued expenses and dividends payable. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to fund the Group's working capital requirements.

## Categories and Fair Values of Financial Instruments

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities approximate their fair values except for loans payable and lease liabilities. The fair value of the loans payable as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 amounted to  $\mathbb{P}8.22$  billion and  $\mathbb{P}7.94$  billion compared to their carrying value of  $\mathbb{P}8.15$  billion and  $\mathbb{P}7.88$  billion, respectively.



The methods and assumptions used by the Group in estimating the fair value of financial instruments are:

Financial instruments	Considerations
Cash and cash equivalents, Short-term investments,	Due to the short-term nature of the instruments,
Restricted cash, Receivables, Contract assets, Accounts payable and Accrued expenses, and Short-	carrying amounts approximate fair values as at the reporting date.
term loans payable	
Equity securities	Fair values are based on published quoted prices
	(Level 1).
Golf club shares	Fair values are based on quoted market prices at
Golf club shules	reporting date (Level 1).
Long-term loans payable	Fair value is based on the discounted value of
	expected future cash flows using the applicable
	interest rate for similar type of instruments. The fair
	value is derived using the prevailing PH BVAL rate in 2024 and 2023 (Level 3).
	2024 and $2023$ (Level 3).
Lease liabilities	Estimated fair value is based on the discounted value
	of future cash flows using the prevailing PH BVAL
	rate in 2024 and 2023 (Level 3).

The fair value is based on the source of valuation as outlined below:

- quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1);
- those involving inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly (Level 2); and
- those with inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs) (Level 3).

In 2024 and 2023, there were no transfers of financial instruments among all levels.

#### Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Group manages and maintains its own portfolio of financial instruments in order to fund its own operations and capital expenditures. Inherent in using these financial instruments are the following risks on liquidity, market and credit.

## Financial Risks

The main financial risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are liquidity risk, market risk and credit risk.

a. Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group is unable to meet its financial obligations when due. The Group monitors its cash flow position and overall liquidity position in assessing its exposure to liquidity risk. The Group maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed sufficient to finance its operations and to mitigate the effects of fluctuation in cash flows. To cover its short-term and long-term funding requirements, the Group intends to use internally generated funds as well as to obtain loan from financial institutions. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Group has existing credit line facilities from which they can draw funds from (see Note 19).



	2024						
	More than						
	On demand	1 year or less	1 year	Total			
Financial Assets							
Financial assets at FVTPL	₽6,144,437	₽-	₽-	₽6,144,437			
Financial assets at amortized cost:		-	-	-			
Cash and cash equivalents	2,770,469,655	-	-	2,770,469,655			
Short-term investments	200,000,000	-	-	200,000,000			
Accounts receivable	218,790,240	498,570,242	-	717,360,482			
Other receivables	_	-	30,561,241	30,561,241			
Interest receivable	11,084,320	_	-	11,084,320			
Refundable deposits	-	478,721	6,295,160	6,773,881			
Restricted cash	-	217,290,257	18,051,626	235,341,883			
Contract assets	-	161,320,397	675,168,269	836,488,666			
	3,206,488,652	877,659,617	730,076,296	4,814,224,565			
Financial Liabilities							
Financial liabilities at amortized cost:							
Loans payable**	-	1,263,628,373	6,881,665,545	8,145,293,918			
Lease liabilities	-	35,678,238	583,479,239	619,157,477			
Accounts payable and accrued				-			
expenses*	871,776,036	-	-	871,776,036			
	871,776,036	1,299,306,611	7,465,144,784	9,636,227,431			
Net financial assets (liabilities)	₽2,334,712,616	(₽421,646,994)	(₽6,735,068,488)	(₽4,822,002,866			
*Fuch ding statutom princhlog							

\*Excluding statutory payables

	2023						
	More than						
	On demand	1 year or less	1 year	Total			
Financial Assets							
Financial assets at FVTPL	₽6,958,720	₽-	₽-	₽6,958,720			
Financial assets at amortized cost:							
Cash and cash equivalents	2,334,304,367	-	-	2,334,304,367			
Short-term investments	1,975,286,425	_	-	1,975,286,425			
Accounts receivable	185,205,824	458,505,758	-	643,711,582			
Interest receivable	86,809,859	_	_	86,809,859			
Refundable deposits	-	458,721	4,967,207	5,425,928			
Restricted cash	_	293,744,077	17,297,610	311,041,687			
Contract assets	_	127,134,899	609,572,499	736,707,398			
	4,588,565,195	879,843,455	631,837,316	6,100,245,966			
Financial Liabilities							
Financial liabilities at amortized cost:							
Loans payable	_	780,533,583	7,097,611,310	7,878,144,893			
Lease liabilities	_	36,773,088	619,157,477	655,930,565			
Accounts payable and accrued							
expenses*	741,221,940	_	-	741,221,940			
	741,221,940	817,306,671	7,716,768,787	9,275,297,398			
Net financial assets (liabilities)	₽3,847,343,255	₽62,536,784	(₽7,084,931,471)	(₽3,175,051,432)			

\*Excluding statutory payables

#### b. Market Risk

Market risk is the risk of loss on future earnings, on fair values or on future cash flows that may result from changes in market prices. The value of a financial instrument may change as a result of changes in equity prices, foreign currency exchanges rates, interest rates and other market changes.

## Foreign Exchange Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the value of the Group's financial instruments denominated other than the Group's functional currency diminishes due to unfavorable changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group's transactional currency exposures arise from cash and cash equivalents, receivables and accounts payable and accrued expenses.

	2024			2023
	US	Peso	US	Peso
	Dollar	Equivalent	Dollar	Equivalent
Financial assets				
Cash and cash				
equivalents	\$1,846,319	₽97,454,974	\$3,560,220	₽197,830,741
Receivables	1,376,900	80,700,096	1,031,907	57,339,972
Restricted cash	312,069	18,290,358	312,069	17,297,610
	3,535,288	196,445,428	4,904,196	272,468,323
Financial liabilities				
Accounts payable and				
accrued expenses	43,407	2,544,060	1,298,471	72,152,130
Net exposure	\$3,491,881	₽193,901,368	\$3,605,725	₽200,316,193

The Group's foreign currency-denominated financial instruments as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 follow:

As of December 31, 2024, and 2023, the exchange rates used for conversion are ₱57.845 and ₱55.567 per US\$1, respectively.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in US dollar exchange rates. With all other variables held constant, the effect on the Group's income before income tax is as follows:

	Increase (decrease) in	Effect on income before
	foreign currency	income tax
2024	+1.36%	(₽1,232,192)
	-1.36%	₽1,232,192
2023	+1%	(₽2,003,593)
	-1%	₽2,003,593

There is no other impact on the Group's equity other than those already affecting income before income tax.

#### Interest Rate Risk

The Group's exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates primarily to the Group's loans payable. Interest rate on loans payable is fixed for the first five (5) years or first seven (7) years and will be repriced thereafter.

The table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's net income. The Group used the forecasted one-year Treasury bill rate in performing the analysis.

#### Loans payable

Impact on
income
before tax
₽32,826,543
(₽32,826,543)



2023				
Increase/decrease	Impact on			
in interest rate	income			
(in basis points)	before tax			
+3% to +161%	(₽83,086,922)			
-3% to -161%	83,086,922			

There is no other impact on the Group's equity other than those already affecting income before income tax.

#### c. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the possibility of loss for the Group if its receivable counterparties fail to discharge their contractual obligations. With respect to credit risk arising from the other financial assets of the Group, which comprise of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, receivables, financial assets at FVTPL, contract assets, and restricted cash, the Group's exposure to credit risk could arise from default of the counterparty.

The Group trades only with recognized, creditworthy third parties. However, the Group's credit risk exposure is concentrated on a few counterparties as inherent in the oil exploration and production and renewable energy businesses. The Group has a well-defined credit policy and established credit procedures. In addition, receivable balances are being monitored on a regular basis to ensure timely execution of necessary intervention efforts.

The table below summarizes the Group's gross maximum credit risk exposure from its financial instruments and contract asset. These amounts are gross of collateral and credit enhancements, but net of any amounts offset and allowance for impairment losses:

	2024	2023
Financial assets:		
Cash in banks and cash equivalents	₽2,768,538,452	₽2,333,643,164
Short-term investments	200,000,000	1,975,286,425
Receivables	759,006,043	730,521,441
Financial assets at FVTPL	6,144,437	6,958,720
Refundable deposits	6,773,881	5,425,928
Restricted cash	235,341,883	311,041,687
Contract assets	836,488,666	736,707,398
	₽4,812,293,362	₽6,099,584,763

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure Expected Credit Loss (ECL). The mechanics of the ECL calculations and the key elements are, as follows:

- a. *Probability of default (PD)* is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon.
- b. *Exposure at default (EAD)* is an estimate of the exposure at a future default date taking into account expected changes in the exposure after the reporting date.
- c. Loss given default (LGD) is an estimate of the loss arising in the case where a default occurs at a given time.

ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit



exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL). In its ECL models, the Group relies on a broad range of forward-looking information as economic inputs.

b. The inputs and models used for calculating ECLs may not always capture all characteristics of the market at the date of the financial statements. To reflect this, qualitative *adjustments* or overlays are occasionally made as temporary adjustments when such differences are significantly material.

The table below shows the aging by class of asset for the Group's financial assets and contract asset as of December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	2024						
	More than						
	Current	90 days	Credit				
	(High grade)	(Standard grade)	impaired	Total			
Financial assets:							
Cash and cash							
equivalents*	₽2,768,538,452	₽-	₽-	₽2,768,538,452			
Short-term investments	200,000,000	-	-	200,000,000			
Accounts receivable	717,360,482	-	2,682,453	720,042,935			
Other receivables	-	30,561,241	-	30,561,241			
Interest receivable	11,084,320	-	-	11,084,320			
Financial assets at FVTPL	6,144,437	-	-	6,144,437			
Refundable deposits	6,773,881	-	-	6,773,881			
Restricted cash	235,341,883	_	_	235,341,883			
Contract assets	836,488,666	-	-	836,488,666			
	₽4,781,732,121	₽30,561,241	₽2,682,453	₽4,814,975,815			

\*excluding cash on hand

	2023						
	Current (High grade)	More than 90 days (Standard grade)	Credit impaired	Total			
Financial assets:							
Cash and cash							
equivalents*	₽2,333,643,164	₽-	₽-	₽2,333,643,164			
Short-term investments	1,975,286,425	-	_	1,975,286,425			
Accounts receivable	643,711,582	-	2,682,452	646,394,034			
Interest receivable	86,809,859	-	_	86,809,859			
Financial assets at FVTPL	6,958,720	-	_	6,958,720			
Refundable deposits	5,425,928	-	_	5,425,928			
Restricted cash	311,041,687	-	_	311,041,687			
Contract assets	736,707,398	-	-	736,707,398			
	₽6,099,584,763	₽-	₽2,682,453	₽6,102,267,216			

\*excluding cash on hand

Financial assets are classified as high grade if the counterparties are not expected to default in settling their obligations. Thus, credit risk exposure is minimal. Financial assets are classified as a standard grade if the counterparties settle their obligation with the Group with tolerable delays. Low grade accounts are accounts, which have probability of impairment based on historical trend. These accounts show propensity of default in payment despite regular follow-up actions and extended payment terms. The Group's cash in banks, cash equivalents, accounts receivable, interest receivable and restricted cash have high grade credit quality.



## 29. Segment Information

For management purposes, the Group is organized into business units based on their products and has four reportable segments as follows:

- The oil production segment is engaged in the oil and mineral exploration, development and production.
- The geothermal energy segment develops and operates geothermal steamfields and power plants.
- The solar energy segment carries out solar energy operations of the Group.
- The wind energy segment carries out wind energy operations of the Group starting May 2023.
- Other activities pertain to research and investment activities.

No operating segments have been aggregated to form the above reportable operating segments.

Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss and is measured consistently with operating profit or loss in the consolidated financial statements.

	2024							
-		Geothermal				Other		
	Oil Production	Energy	Solar En	ergy	Wind Energ	y Activities	Elimination	Consolidated
Segment revenue	₽520,426,862	₽1,125,344,293	₽847,728	,656	₽930,030,67	2 24,106,126	₽-	₽3,447,636,609
Net income	154,823,024	305,890,718	448,467	,665	359,124,86	6 350,476,417	(737,369,969)	881,412,721
Other comprehensive income	1 220 525	(( (50.030)	100		(1.02	(4 750 830)		(10.010.705)
(loss)	1,220,527	(6,658,929)	108	,412	61,03	4 (4,750,829)		(10,019,785)
Other information:								
Segment assets except deferred tax								
asset	₽6,485,362,987	₽5,455,416,838	₽7,061,065	,330	₽6,929,267,77	1 ₽7,842,842,525	(₽10,421,497,503	₽23,352,457,948
Deferred tax assets – net	(₽3,225,990)	₽3,750,804	₽4,236	5,996	₽10,157,13	0 (₽280,812)	(₽6,455,341)	₽8,182,787
Segment liabilities except deferred								
tax liabilities	₽2,955,625,477	₽1,511,906,354	₽3,057,555	5,803	₽3,110,022,97	7 <b>₽341,288,579</b>	(₽1,371,146,222)	₽9,605,252,968
Deferred tax liabilities - net	₽-	₽-		₽-	₽	_	₽138,837,688	₽138,837,688
Provision for income tax	₽15,436,222	₽22,016,377	₽20,206	,143	₽51,666,27	1 ₽3,092,743	₽-	₽112,417,756
<u>.</u>					2023 (4	s restated)		
		Geothermal				Other		
·	Oil Production	Energy	Solar En		Wind Energ		Elimination	Consolidated
Segment revenue	₽623,038,856	₽1,089,837,044	₽876,818		₽422,778,79		₽-	₽3,012,473,197
Net income	93,076,080	342,024,283	484,870		63,875,01		6 (743,065,464)	465,818,669
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(2,008,368)	(6,919,295)	(1,423,	214)	(1,869,381	) (6,568,933)		(18,789,191)
Other information:								
Segment assets except deferred tax asset	₽6,371,818,411	₽5,537,464,412	₽4,284,879	707	₽5,285,903,76	7 86 154 200 055	(₽5,991,898,461)	₽21,642,557,691
Deferred tax assets - net	₽9,452,460	₽2.468.251	₽3,279	/	₽3,148,95		(±3,991,898,401) ₽_	₽18,349,138
	F9,452,400	<b>F</b> 2,408,231	<b>F</b> 3,279	,470	<b>F</b> 5,146,95	/ F-	F-	<b>F</b> 10,549,150
Segment liabilities except deferred tax liabilities	₽2,980,159,350	₽1,891,903,163	₽1,264,319	,686	₽2,919,060,20	9 ₽256,793,629	(₽98,914,831)	₽9,213,321,206
Deferred tax liabilities - net	₽_	₽_		₽-	₽	_ ₽_	₽138,837,688	₽138,837,688
Provision for income tax	₽952,243	₽26,239,667	₽20,025	,876	₽10,747,02	1 ₽933,485	₽-	₽58,898,292
					2022			
		G	eothermal			Other		
	Oil Pro	duction	Energy	Sc	olar Energy	Activities	Elimination	Consolidated
Segment revenue	₽726.	054,533 ₽95	2.309.263	₽8′	72,735,259	₽_	₽	₽2,551,099,055
Net income	226.	622,580 14	6,845,509	4	59,345,015	216,801,086	(186, 537, 171)	863,077,019
Other comprehensive income			2,179,169		437,411	947,907	-	10,429,813
ł					,			
Other information:								
Segment assets except deferred tax	assets ₽3,745,7	736 291 ₽5 68	7,240,312	₽4 11	32,932,701 ₽	26,143,372,796	₽2,900,391,814)	₽16,808,890,286
Deferred tax assets - net			1,809,192		₽2,578,909	₽_	₽_	₽10.927.929
	- 7-	557,020 F	1,009,192	1	-2,370,707	ŕ-	ř-	F10,727,929
Segment liabilities except deferred liabilities		796,718 ₽2,37	6,124,993	₽1,40	00,771,566	₽270,625,881	(₽18,823,341)	₽4,442,495,817
Deferred tax liabilities - net	- /	₽_	₽_	,	₽_	₽_	₽_	₽_
Provision for (benefit from) income	e tax ₽?	997.940 ₽1	5,707,772	₽	19.431.127	₽456.053	₽_	₽38,592,892
	12,		-,,		,,	1.00,000	1	100,002,002



Revenue earned from a single external customer amounted to P520.43 million and P623.04 million in 2024 and 2023, which accounted for more than 10% of the consolidated revenues from external customers. This revenue is derived from PERC's minority share in Etame crude oil sales in Gabon, West Africa. Aside from the mentioned minority interest in International Joint Operations, the Group's geographical operating segment is mainly in the Philippines.

The following table demonstrates the geographical location of the Group's operating segment:

	2024				
	International	Philippines	Consolidated		
Segment revenue	₽520,426,862	₽2,927,209,747	₽3,447,636,609		
Net income	119,042,007	762,370,714	881,412,721		
Other comprehensive income		(10,019,785)	(10,019,785)		
Other information:					
Segment assets except deferred tax assets	₽967,790,054	₽22,384,667,894	₽23,352,457,948		
Deferred tax assets - net	₽_	₽8,182,787	₽8,182,787		
Segment liabilities except deferred tax liabilities	₽63,466,121	₽9,541,786,847	₽9,605,252,968		
Deferred tax liabilities - net	₽_	₽138,837,688	₽138,837,688		
Provision for income tax	₽-	₽112,417,756	₽112,417,756		

InterGroup investments, revenues and expenses are eliminated during consolidation.

#### 30. Basic/Diluted Earnings Per Share

The computation of the Group's earnings per share follows:

		2023	
	2024	(As restated)	2022
Net income attributable to equity			
holders of the Parent			
Company	₽471,809,019	₽156,880,236	₽548,523,238
Weighted average number of			
shares	568,711,842	568,711,842	568,711,842
Basic/diluted earnings per share	<b>₽0.8296</b>	₽0.2759	₽0.9645

Basic earnings per share are calculated using the net income attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company divided by the weighted average number of shares.

PERC does not have potentially dilutive common stock.

## 31. Non-controlling Interests

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the investment of Kyuden in PGEC resulted in an increase in NCI as discussed earlier (Note 21). Kyuden owns 25% of PGEC in both 2024 and 2023, while PERC owns 75% in both years.

In 2023, the acquisition of EEIPC's ownership interests in PetroGreen, PetroWind and PetroSolar, as disclosed in Notes 1, 13 and 21, also resulted to changes in NCI as of December 31, 2023.

In 2023, PWEI issued shares in which NCI's subscription amounted to ₱204.41 million.



As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the accumulated balances of and net income attributable to non-controlling interests are as follows:

		2023
	2024	(As restated)
Accumulated balances of non-controlling interests:		· · · · · ·
PetroGreen	₽2,220,570,583	₽1,995,324,877
PetroWind	1,587,245,283	1,563,185,794
MGI	1,381,541,451	1,276,810,325
RGEC	357,461,544	_
	₽5,546,818,861	₽4,835,320,996
		2023
	2024	(As restated)
Net income attributable to non-controlling interests:		· · · · · ·
PetroGreen	₽155,655,257	₽63,215,350
MGI	107,061,751	119,708,499
PetroSolar	_	82,106,696
PetroWind	143,649,947	43,907,888
RGEC	3,236,747	_
	₽409,603,702	₽308,938,433

The summarized financial information of these subsidiaries is provided below based on amounts before intercompany eliminations.

#### MGI

	2024	2023
Statements of Financial Position		
Current assets	₽755,450,239	₽904,646,125
Noncurrent assets	4,706,608,877	4,635,286,537
Current liabilities	751,634,225	698,948,441
Noncurrent liabilities	763,163,602	1,192,954,723
Equity	3,947,261,289	3,648,029,498
Statements of Comprehensive Income		
Revenue	1,125,344,293	1,089,837,044
Net income	305,890,720	342,024,283
Total comprehensive income	299,231,791	335,104,988
Statements of Cash Flows		
Net cash from (used in):		
Operating activities	744,244,047	1,054,064,119
Investing activities	(425,701,185)	(257,963,413)
Financing activities	(504,333,411)	(517,906,789)
Effect of foreign exchange rate	4,782	(99,659)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash		
equivalents	(185,785,767)	278,094,258



# PetroSolar

	2024	2023
Statements of Financial Position		
Current assets	₽686,322,863	₽711,606,379
Noncurrent assets	3,369,805,485	3,527,096,398
Current liabilities	312,958,983	325,307,047
Noncurrent liabilities	682,241,331	895,047,160
Equity	3,060,928,034	3,018,348,570
Statements of Comprehensive Income		
Revenue	831,625,363	876,818,506
Net income	452,687,875	485,031,755
Total comprehensive income	452,579,464	483,608,541
Statements of Cash Flows		
Net cash from (used in):		
Operating activities	697,287,889	712,945,970
Investing activities	(20,251,591)	(115,532,668)
Financing activities	(737,407,401)	(549,695,036)
Effect of foreign exchange rate	26,661	(11,992)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash	,	· · · · · ·
equivalents	(60, 344, 442)	47,706,274

PetroGreen

	2024	2023
Statements of Financial Position		
Current assets	₽2,261,957,065	₽2,819,114,696
Noncurrent assets	3,962,215,780	3,328,266,501
Current liabilities	150,821,961	156,457,589
Noncurrent liabilities	28,094,749	100,265,643
Equity	6,045,256,135	5,890,657,965
Statements of Comprehensive Income		
Revenue	478,727,869	315,803,284
Net income	369,150,221	225,100,044
Total comprehensive income	357,057,479	215,716,392
Statements of Cash Flows		
Net cash from (used in):		
Operating activities	1,379,045,656	661,159,432
Investing activities	(699,592,031)	(637,939,577)
Financing activities	(290,029,656)	(171,575,010)
Effect of foreign exchange rate	(1,139,669)	(280,058)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash		
equivalents	388,284,300	(148,635,213)

# PetroWind

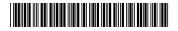
	2024	2023
Statements of Financial Position		
Current assets	₽899,881,736	₽983,911,205
Noncurrent assets	6,039,543,165	5,407,234,398
Current liabilities	740,650,242	504,913,385
Noncurrent liabilities	2,369,372,734	2,416,016,195
Equity	3,829,401,925	3,470,216,023
Statements of Comprehensive Income		
Revenue	930,030,672	727,606,935
Net income	359,124,868	236,616,463
Total comprehensive income	359,185,902	234,747,082
Statements of Cash Flows	, ,	, ,
Net cash from (used in):		
Operating activities	544,896,919	808,141,808
Investing activities	(763,821,030)	(2,065,361,667)
Financing activities	96,428,416	1,531,343,124
Effect of foreign exchange rate	462,802	(4,605,155)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash	,	(1,000,100)
equivalents	(122,032,893)	269,518,110
	2024	2023
	(One Year)	(Four Months)
Statements of Financial Position		
	D140 202 150	
Current assets	₽149,292,150	₽1,251,118
Noncurrent assets	1,414,816,019	₽1,251,118 5,757,543
Noncurrent assets Current liabilities		₽1,251,118
Noncurrent assets Current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities	1,414,816,019 100,420,257 -	₽1,251,118 5,757,543 70,400
Noncurrent assets Current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities Equity	1,414,816,019	₽1,251,118 5,757,543
Noncurrent assets Current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities Equity <b>Statements of Comprehensive Income</b>	1,414,816,019 100,420,257 1,463,687,912	₽1,251,118 5,757,543 70,400 - 6,938,261
Noncurrent assets Current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities Equity Statements of Comprehensive Income Revenue	1,414,816,019 100,420,257 - 1,463,687,912 11,599,587	₽1,251,118 5,757,543 70,400 - 6,938,261 4,874
Noncurrent assets Current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities Equity <b>Statements of Comprehensive Income</b> Revenue Net income (loss)	1,414,816,019 100,420,257 1,463,687,912 11,599,587 2,089,851	₱1,251,118 5,757,543 70,400 
Noncurrent assets Current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities Equity Statements of Comprehensive Income Revenue	1,414,816,019 100,420,257 - 1,463,687,912 11,599,587	₽1,251,118 5,757,543 70,400 
Noncurrent assets Current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities Equity Statements of Comprehensive Income Revenue Net income (loss) Total comprehensive income (loss) Statements of Cash Flows	1,414,816,019 100,420,257 1,463,687,912 11,599,587 2,089,851	₽1,251,118 5,757,543 70,400 
Noncurrent assets Current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities Equity <b>Statements of Comprehensive Income</b> Revenue Net income (loss) Total comprehensive income (loss)	1,414,816,019 100,420,257 1,463,687,912 11,599,587 2,089,851	₽1,251,118 5,757,543 70,400 
Noncurrent assets Current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities Equity Statements of Comprehensive Income Revenue Net income (loss) Total comprehensive income (loss) Statements of Cash Flows Net cash from (used in):	1,414,816,019 100,420,257 	₱1,251,118 5,757,543 70,400 - 6,938,261 4,874 (61,739) (61,739) 1,118
Noncurrent assets Current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities Equity Statements of Comprehensive Income Revenue Net income (loss) Total comprehensive income (loss) Statements of Cash Flows Net cash from (used in): Operating activities	1,414,816,019 100,420,257 - 1,463,687,912 11,599,587 2,089,851 2,089,851 41,241,336	₱1,251,118 5,757,543 70,400 - 6,938,261 4,874 (61,739) (61,739) 1,118
Noncurrent assets Current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities Equity Statements of Comprehensive Income Revenue Net income (loss) Total comprehensive income (loss) Statements of Cash Flows Net cash from (used in): Operating activities Investing activities	1,414,816,019 100,420,257 1,463,687,912 11,599,587 2,089,851 2,089,851 41,241,336 (1,409,000,000)	₱1,251,118 5,757,543 70,400 - 6,938,261 4,874 (61,739) (61,739) (61,739) 1,118 (5,750,000)

Dividends declared to non-controlling interests amounted to P50.00 million, P25.00 million and P122.80 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Increase in non-controlling interests from stock issuances

## PetroGreen

In September 2022, PetroGreen, PetroEnergy and Kyuden Internation Corporation (Kyuden), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Japan's Kyushu Electric Power Co., Inc., executed the Subscription Agreement and Shareholders' Agreement. Pursuant to the said documents, PetroGreen will issue



712,251,720 shares in two tranches in favor of Kyuden equivalent to 25% ownership interest in PetroGreen upon completion of the conditions precedent for the transaction.

In October 2022, PetroGreen received from Kyuden the payment for the subscription amounting to P3.37 billion, which is maintained in an escrow fund with a bank to be release based on the terms of the escrow agreement.

On October 14, 2022, transaction for the "Initial Closing" was completed. The subscription amount of ₱1.72 billion was released from the escrow account and the 363,244,840 shares coming from unissued shares of PetroGreen was issued in favor of Kyuden representing 14.53% ownership interest in PetroGreen.

On November 18, 2022, another  $\clubsuit$ 21.81 million was released from the escrow account representing the required 25% payment of the 25% subscribed shares for the increase in PetroGreen's authorized capital stock as part of the "Pre-Approval Second Closing". On December 14, 2022, SEC approved the application for increase in authorized capital stock from 2,500,000,000 shares at  $\clubsuit$ 1.0 par value to 2,849,006,880 shares with same par value.

As of December 31, 2022, the "Second Closing" under the Subscription Agreement is not yet completed since the fulfilment of the Conditions Precedent and the payment/release of the P1.63 billion remaining escrow fund was completed only on January 10, 2023. Effectively, Kyuden has 14.53% equity ownership in PetroGreen as of December 31, 2022. This resulted in an increase in non-controlling interest as of December 31, 2022 (Note 21).

The amount of ₱1.65 billion representing the subscription amount for the "Pre-approval Second Closing" and "Second Closing" transactions are presented as separate line item as Deposit for Stock Subscription under the 2022 Equity section.

On January 10, 2023, the date of "Second Closing", the remaining balance of the escrow account amounting to  $\mathbb{P}1.63$  billion was released and the stock certificate for the 349,006,880 subject shares was issued in favor of Kyuden. After the Second Closing on January 10, 2023, Kyuden already holds 25% ownership interest in PetroGreen.

In 2021, stockholders of PetroGreen subscribed to P83.00 million from its unissued stocks which increased the non-controlling interest by P8.30 million.

#### PetroSolar

On March 28, 2022, the BOD and Stockholders approved the increase in PetroSolar's authorized capital stock from  $\mathbb{P}1,800,000,000$  consisting of 18,000,000 shares at  $\mathbb{P}100$  par value per share, to  $\mathbb{P}1,900,000,000$  consisting of 19,000,000 shares at  $\mathbb{P}100$  par value per share. In compliance with Sec. 37 of the Revised Corporation Code, 25% or 250,000 shares of the authorized capital stock increase must be subscribed, and 25% or 62,500 shares of the subscribed capital stock must be paid up. Of the total subscribed capital stock amounting to  $\mathbb{P}25,000,000$ , cash amounting to  $\mathbb{P}6,250,000$  equivalent to 62,500 shares was received by PetroSolar on April 6, 2022 as subscription payment for the proposed increase in authorized capital stock. PetroSolar filed its application for the approval of the proposed increase in authorized capital stock with the SEC on May 23, 2022. The said application was approved by the SEC on May 30, 2022. Upon approval, the 62,500 shares subscribed were treated as outstanding shares.

In 2023, the Group acquired the NCI in PetroSolar through PERC's acquisition of EEIPC's 44% ownership interest in PetroSolar. Details of the transaction are disclosed in Notes 1 and 21.



## PetroWind

The business combination of PWEI in May 2023 resulted to NCI which represents the 40% ownership interest of BCPG in PetroWind. Details of the transaction are disclosed in Notes 1 and 13.

#### Rizal Green Energy Corporation

On April 23, 2024, Taisei Corporation of Japan signed an Investment Framework Agreement and Shareholders' Agreement with PGEC to acquire a 25% equity stake in RGEC. Following the fulfillment of the transaction's conditions precedent, the Subscription Agreement was signed on May 31, 2024. Taisei's initial investment of P580.00 million for 2.50 million shares in RGEC and subsequent equity cash call contribution of P35.76 million resulted to an increase in non-controlling interest by P604.39 million (net of transaction cost of P11.36 million).

## 32. Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Changes in the Group's liabilities arising from financing activities follow:

#### 2024

		Non-cash Changes						
		Additional lease	Movement in		Effect of	Dividend	-	
		liabilities	deferred	Interest	business	declarations to	Cash	
	2023	(Note 13)	financing cost	expense	combination	NCI	Flows	2024
Loans payable	₽7,878,164,520	₽-	(₽8,982,858)	₽-	₽-	₽-	₽276,112,256*	₽8,145,293,918
Accrued interest payable	81,443,129	-	-	555,725,055	-	-	(492,370,770)	144,797,414
Lease liabilities	324,638,301	3,130,843	-	29,775,114	-	-	(38,419,188)	319,125,070
Dividends payable	33,926,730	-	-	-	-	78,435,592	(100,975,106)	11,387,216
	₽8,318,172,680	₽3,130,843	(₽8,982,858)	₽585,500,169	₽-	₽78,435,592	(₽355,652,808)	₽8,620,603,618

\*availments - ₽4,271,681,074 and payments - ₽33,995,568,818

#### 2023

			Non-cash Changes					
		Additional lease	Movement in		Effect of	Dividend		
		liabilities	deferred	Interest	business	declarations to	Cash	
	2022	(Note 13)	financing cost	expense	combination	NCI	Flows	2023
Loans payable	₽3,477,929,052	₽-	(₽47,824,685)	₽-	₽1,774,159,119	₽-	₽2,673,901,034*	₽7,878,164,520
Accrued interest payable	9,731,596	-	-	408,735,771	-	-	(337,024,238)	81,443,129
Lease liabilities	328,794,340	3,861,155	-	30,197,662	-	-	(38,214,856)	324,638,301
Dividends payable	10,960,164	-	-	-	-	53,435,592	(30,469,026)	33,926,730
	₽3,827,415,152	₽3,861,155	(₽47,824,685)	₽438,933,433	₽1,774,159,119	₽53,435,592	₽2,268,192,914	₽8,318,172,680

\*availments - ₽3,946,036,089 and payments - ₽1,272,135,055

#### 2022

				Non-cash Changes			
		Additional lease	Movement in		Dividend		
		liabilities	deferred financing	Interest	declarations to	Cash	
	2021	(Note 14)	cost	expense	NCI	flows	2022
Loans payable	₽4,062,525,196	₽-	₽10,324,645	₽-	₽-	(₽594,920,789)*	₽3,477,929,052
Accrued interest payable	41,463,079	-	-	259,673,768	-	(291,405,251)	9,731,596
Lease liabilities	332,828,866	3,011,994	-	30,443,530	-	(37,490,050)	328,794,340
Dividends payable	10,657,014	-	-	-	151,538,743	(151,235,593)	10,960,164
	₽4,447,474,155	₽3,011,994	₽10,324,645	₽290,117,298	₽151,538,743	(₽1,075,051,683)	₽3,827,415,152

\*availments - ₱561,000,000 and payments - ₱1,155,920,789

## 33. Renewable Energy Act of 2008

On January 30, 2009, Republic Act No. 9513, An Act Promoting the Development, Utilization and Commercialization of Renewable Energy Resources and for Other Purposes, otherwise known as the "Renewable Energy Act of 2008" (the "Act"), became effective. The Act aims to (a) accelerate the exploration and development of renewable energy resources such as, but not limited to, biomass, solar, wind, hydro, geothermal and ocean energy sources, including hybrid systems, to achieve energy self-reliance, through the adoption of sustainable energy development strategies to reduce the country's



dependence on fossil fuels and thereby minimize the country's exposure to price fluctuations in the international markets, the effects of which spiral down to almost all sectors of the economy; (b) increase the utilization of renewable energy by institutionalizing the development of national and local capabilities in the use of renewable energy systems, and promoting its efficient and cost-effective commercial application by providing fiscal and non-fiscal incentives; (c) encourage the development and utilization of renewable energy resources as tools to effectively prevent or reduce harmful emissions and thereby balance the goals of economic growth and development with the protection of health and environment; and (d) establish the necessary infrastructure and mechanism to carry out mandates specified in the Act and other laws.

As provided for in the Act, Renewable Energy (RE) developers of RE facilities, including hybrid systems, in proportion to and to the extent of the RE component, for both power and non-power applications, as duly certified by the DOE, in consultation with the BOI, shall be entitled to the following incentives, among others:

- i. Income Tax Holiday (ITH) For the first seven (7) years of its commercial operations, the duly registered RE developer shall be exempt from income taxes levied by the National Government;
- ii. Duty-free Importation of RE Machinery, Equipment and Materials Within the first ten (10) years upon issuance of a certification of an RE developer, the importation of machinery and equipment, and materials and parts thereof, including control and communication equipment, shall not be subject to tariff duties;
- iii. Special Realty Tax Rates on Equipment and Machinery Any law to the contrary notwithstanding, realty and other taxes on civil works, equipment, machinery, and other improvements of a registered RE developer actually and exclusively used for RE facilities shall not exceed one and a half percent (1.5%) of their original cost less accumulated normal depreciation or net book value;
- iv. NOLCO the NOLCO of the RE developer during the first three (3) years from the start of commercial operation which had not been previously offset as deduction from gross income shall be carried over as deduction from gross income for the next seven (7) consecutive taxable years immediately following the year of such loss;
- v. Corporate Tax Rate After seven (7) years of ITH, all RE developers shall pay a corporate tax of ten percent (10%) on its net taxable income as defined in the National Internal Revenue Code of 1997, as amended by Republic Act No. 9337;
- vi. Accelerated Depreciation If, and only if, an RE project fails to receive an ITH before full operation, it may apply for accelerated depreciation in its tax books and be taxed based on such;
- vii. Zero Percent VAT Rate The sale of fuel or power generated from renewable sources of energy, the purchase of local goods, properties and services needed for the development, construction and installation of the plant facilities, as well as the whole process of exploration and development of RE sources up to its conversion into power shall be subject to zero percent (0%) VAT;
- viii. Cash Incentive of RE Developers for Missionary Electrification An RE developer, established after the effectivity of the Act, shall be entitled to a cash generation-based incentive per kilowatt-hour rate generated, equivalent to fifty percent (50%) of the universal charge for power needed to service missionary areas where it operates the same;
- ix. Tax Exemption of Carbon Credits All proceeds from the sale of carbon emission credits shall be exempt from any and all taxes; and
- x. Tax Credit on Domestic Capital Equipment and Services A tax credit equivalent to one hundred percent (100%) of the value of the VAT and custom duties that would have been paid on the RE machinery, equipment, materials and parts had these items been imported shall be given to an RE operating contract holder who purchases machinery, equipment, materials, and parts from a domestic manufacturer for purposes set forth in the Act.



RE developers and local manufacturers, fabricators and suppliers of locally-produced RE equipment shall register with the DOE, through the Renewable Energy Management Bureau (REMB). Upon registration, a certification shall be issued to each RE developer and local manufacturer, fabricator and supplier of locally-produced renewable energy equipment to serve as the basis of their entitlement to the incentives provided for in the Act. All certifications required to qualify RE developers to avail of the incentives provided for under the Act shall be issued by the DOE through the REMB.

## 34. Electric Power Industry Reform Act (EPIRA)

After emerging from the crippling power crisis that occurred in the early 1990s, the Philippine Government embarked on an industry privatization and restructuring program envisioned to ensure the adequate supply of electricity to energize its developing economy. This restructuring scheme is embodied in RA No. 9136, the EPIRA. Approved on June 8, 2001, the EPIRA seeks to ensure quality, reliable, secure and affordable electric power supply; encourage free and fair competition; enhance the inflow of private capital; and broaden the ownership base of power generation, transmission and distribution.

The Government viewed restructuring and reform as a long-term solution to the problems of the power sector. The huge investment requirement for new generation capacity and expansion of the necessary transmission and distribution network was estimated at an annual average of \$1.0 billion. Given its own fiscal constraints, the Government recognized the need for greater private sector involvement in the power sector. Even though some private sector participation was successfully introduced earlier between the NPC and private investors, this time, the Government is envisioning addressing the power sector inefficiencies and the monopoly in the generation business. EPIRA mandated the overall restructuring of the Philippine electric power industry and called for the privatization of NPC. The restructuring of the electricity industry calls for the separation of the different components of the power sector, namely: generation, transmission, distribution, and supply. On the other hand, the privatization of the NPC involves the sale of the state-owned power firm's generation and transmission assets (e.g. power plants and transmission facilities) to private investors. These two reforms are aimed at encouraging greater competition and attracting more private-sector investments in the power industry.

A more competitive power industry will in turn result in lower power rates and a more efficient delivery of electricity supply to end-users.

Specifically, the EPIRA has the following objectives:

- Achieve transparency with the unbundling of the main components of electricity services, which will be reflected in the consumers' electricity rates;
- Opening up of the electricity market to competition at the wholesale (generation) level to improve efficiency in the operation of power plants and redound to lower electricity prices;
- Enhance further inflow of private capital and broaden ownership base in generation, transmission distribution, and supply of electric power;
- Establish a strong and independent regulatory body that will balance the interest of both the investors by promoting competition through creation of a level playing field and protect the electricity end-users from any market power abuses and anti-competitive behaviors; and
- Accelerate and ensure the total electrification of the country.



## 35. Other Material Contracts and Agreements

### **Foreign Petroleum Operations**

#### Joint Operating Agreement - Gabon

The Joint Operating Agreement (JOA) establishes the respective rights and obligations of the members of the Consortium with regard to the operations under the EPSC, including the joint exploration, appraisal, development and production of hydrocarbon reserves from the contract area. VAALCO has been appointed as the Operator of the field and shall continue to act as such until such time that all the JV Partners decide to appoint a new Operator from among them.

## <u>Crude Oil Sales and Purchase and Services Agreement (COSPA) with Exxon Mobil Sales and Supply</u> <u>LLC</u>

On December 20, 2019, the JV Partners signed a COSPA with Exxon Mobil Sales and Supply LLC (Exxon), a company incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware and having its registered office at 251 Little Falls Drive, Wilmington DE 19808. The agreement is effective from February 1, 2020 until January 31, 2021. On December 14, 2020, the first amendment to the COSPA was executed, amending and extending the term of the COSPA with Exxon effective February 1, 2021 until July 31, 2021.

This was further amended on July 2021, effective August 1 2021 to extend the term until January 31, 2022. In January 2022, this was further amended effective February 1, 2022 until July 31, 2022.

#### Crude Oil Sales and Marketing Agreement (COSMA) with Glencore Energy UK Ltd

On August 16, 2022, PetroEnergy signed a COSMA with Glencore Energy UK Ltd. The agreement is effective from August 16, 2022 to July 31, 2023. On July 17, 2023, this was further amended to extend the term until January 31, 2024.

## **Renewable Energy Projects**

Revenues from sale of electricity using renewable energy is consummated and recognized over time whenever the electricity generated by the Group is transmitted through the transmission line designated by the buyer, for a consideration.

Set out below is the disaggregation of the Group's revenue from contracts with customers for the years ended December 31, which are presented as Electricity sales and Other revenues in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income:

	2024	2023	2022
Revenue from electricity supply			
agreement	₽1,317,283,019	₽1,213,242,513	₽1,016,281,052
Revenue sales under Feed-in-			
Tariff (FIT)	1,493,383,534	1,113,529,754	679,650,696
Wheeling charges and trading and			
market fees	92,437,069	62,662,074	129,112,773
Revenue from solar rooftop	24,106,125	_	
	₽2,927,209,747	₽2,389,434,341	₽1,825,044,521



## Renewable Energy Payment Agreement (REPA)

Consequent to the issuance of FIT COC in its favor, PetroSolar entered into a REPA with the TransCo on April 6, 2016. Under the REPA, TransCo shall pay the FIT Rate of 8.69/kWh for all metered generation of PSC for a period of twenty (20) years from start of Commercial Operations.

## FIT rate adjustment

On May 26, 2020, the ERC approved Resolution No. 6 series of 2020 approving the adjustment to FIT for the years 2016 to 2020 using 2014 as the base year for the consumer price index and foreign exchange. The resolution was published in a newspaper of general circulation on November 17, 2020 and became effective 15 days after.

For 2021 onwards, per the FIT-All Guidelines, TransCo is obligated to calculate the FIT-All Rate annually that will be implemented for the following year and file its application with the Honorable Commission not later than the end of July of each year. aPetroSolar and PetroWind recognized additional P176.41 million and P101.61 million FIT arrears covering the adjustment of the FIT rate for 2024 and 2023, respectively. These will be recovered from TransCo for a period of five (5) years subject to ERC's approval.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, current portion of contract asset amounted to P161.32 million and P127.13 million, respectively, while noncurrent portion amounted to P675.17 million and P609.57 million, respectively.

Interest earned amounted to ₱30.54 million, ₱11.28 million and ₱6.86 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

## ESA for MGPP-1 and MGPP-2

On September 16, 2011 MGI executed an Electricity Supply Agreement (ESA-1) with Trans-Asia (now ACEN), wherein MGI agreed to sell to Trans-Asia (now ACEN) the entire generated output of MGPP-1 for a period of 20 years commencing from commercial operations on February 8, 2014. On April 26, 2016, MGI entered into another Electricity Supply Agreement (ESA-2) with Trans-Asia (then renamed as PHINMA Energy Corporation and now ACEN), wherein MGI agreed to sell to PHINMA (now ACEN) the entire generated output of the MGPP-2 for a period of 20 years from start of commercial operations on April 30, 2018.

On August 23, 2019, MGI and PHINMA (now ACEN) executed the Amendment to the Unit 1 ESA and Unit 2 ESA which, among others, extended the effectivity of both ESA-1 and ESA-2 until June 25, 2039.

## MGI's Interconnection Agreement

MGI signed an Interconnection Agreement (ICA) with Manila Electric Company (MERALCO) for the physical interconnection of the generation and connection facilities of MGI's 20 MW power plant to MERALCO's distribution system. The power facility constructed in Brgy. San Rafael, Sto. Tomas, Batangas is currently connected to MERALCO's existing 115 kV line in Calamba, Laguna.

On July 2014, MGI, Trans-Asia and MERALCO signed a Memorandum of Agreement which effectively waived the payment for MGPP-1's wheeling charges amounting to around P4.30 million per month, beginning 2014 until December 26, 2019.

In a letter dated February 8, 2021, MERALCO informed MGI about its Wheeling Charges Rationalization Program for embedded generators (Program), giving the latter the opportunity to be billed reduced Distribution Wheeling Service (DWS) Charges corresponding to the supply of electricity



to Contestable Customers (CCs) within the franchise area of MERALCO, subject to submission of documentary requirements.

On August 25, 2022 and November 17, 2022, MGI received billing adjustment letters from MERALCO to deduct the Bilateral Contract Quantities (BCQ) data that MGI supplied to CCs within the MERALCO franchise area. The adjustments resulted in differential amount of P14.05 million for billing periods March to June 2022. This was subsequently billed to MGI by ACEN to recover the amount of Meralco Distribution Wheeling Charges Refund.

#### Service cum Trade Agreement (Carbon Credits)

On September 7, 2021, MGI (the Party/Seller/Project Owner) entered into a Service cum Trade Agreement with Enking International Energy Services Limited (EKIESL) (the Service Provider/Buyer) in which the latter offered its services on Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) Verification, Issuance and Trading of MGI's Carbon Credits.

For the first crediting period of January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2020, United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC)-issued net carbon credits totaled 622,068 tCO2e. EKIESL monetized said carbon credits bringing in a net revenue to MGI of US\$192,328 (₱10.65 million) and remitted to MGI's account on December 23, 2022.

### WESM Transactions

On July 1, 2022, MGI entered into an agreement with ACEN to update the current billing and settlement protocols, practices, and procedures to ensure consistency and compliance with the Guidelines and Procedures for Implementation of BIR Ruling OT-323-2021 for WESM Transactions issued by the Independent Electricity Market Operator of the Philippines (IEMOP). This includes trading costs, market fees and pass-on taxes and charges to ACEN in accordance with the agreement. Revenue from sale derived from WESM transactions with other Market Participants amounted to P18.83 million, P9.95 million and P11.41 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

#### Memorandum of Agreement between Maibarara Geothermal, Inc. and SMC SLEX, Inc

On March 31, 2023, MGI entered into an agreement with SMC SLEX Inc. wherein, among others, the Parties agree that SLEX Inc. will shoulder and advance the necessary works and expenses for the DPWH and for the relocation of MGI affected facilities needed to continuously operate the Maibarara Geothermal Power Plant. This includes payment for the value of the portions of MGI land affected by SLEX-TR4, cost of relocation of Transmission Lines and Stub Poles and Actual Generation Loss during temporary shutdown, cost of relocation and replacement of the Water Well, and any and all costs expenses to be incurred by MGI in relation to the aforementioned activities. Total expenses incurred in relation to these activities amounted to P0.60 million and P16.47 million in 2024 and 2023, respectively, while revenues derived from pass-on expenses and generation loss totaled P0.60 million and P36.78 million in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

#### Renewable Energy Payment Agreement (REPA)

Consequent to the issuance of FIT COC in its favor, PetroSolar entered into a REPA with the TransCo on April 6, 2016. Under the REPA, TransCo shall pay the FIT Rate of 8.69/kWh for all metered generation of PSC for a period of twenty (20) years from start of Commercial Operations.

## Wind Energy Service Contract (WESC) No. 2017-09-118 – San Vicente, Palawan

On November 11, 2019, the DOE officially awarded to PetroGreen the San Vicente, Palawan WESC. The WESC, effective October 9, 2019, vests PetroGreen with the rights and responsibilities to harness wind energy and develop and operate the corresponding renewable energy facility in the area. The proposed project is situated in the municipality of San Vicente, Palawan, approximately 130 km north of Puerto Princesa.



Activities for the meteorological mast installation program for the San Vicente Wind Hybrid Power Project (SVWHPP) have been put on-hold due to COVID-19-related travel restrictions. Nonetheless, PGEC has secured on May 7, 2020 a Certificate of Non-Coverage (CNC) from the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) for the mast installation. PGEC also secured a Special Land Use Permit (SLUP) from the DENR on March 09, 2021 for the mast installation in San Vicente.

In December 2020, PGEC's contractor has mobilized to San Vicente, Palawan to carry out the installation works for the 60-meter meteorological mast to be used for the wind measurement campaign of the SVWHPP. The said mast is expected to be commissioned and turned-over to PGEC in July 2021.

The two-year wind measurement campaign which began in July 2021 was completed by August 2023. In June 2023, PGEC submitted Distribution Impact Study (DIS) for the evaluation of Palawan Electric Cooperative (PALECO). While awaiting the commencement of PALECO's Competitive Selection Process (CSP), PGEC continues to implement its work program commitments (i.e. shortlisting of potential WTG suppliers and negotiation, potential partners and financial studies).

#### Bugallon Solar Power Project (BSPP)

#### Solar Energy Operating Contract (SEOC) No. 2022-04-622-AFI

On May 5, 2022, PGEC was awarded a Solar Energy Operating Contract (SEOC) with Registration No. SEOC 2022-04-622 by the DOE for its Bugallon Solar Power Project (BSPP) in Brgy. Salomague Sur, Bugallon, Pangasinan. On April 16, 2024, the DOE approved the assignment of SEOC 2022-04-622 from PGEC to BGEC and issued the corresponding new COR with Registration No. SEOC 2022-04-622-AF1.

The Distribution Impact Study (DIS) and Distribution Asset Study (DAS) for the BSPP has been completed and has been approved by the Central Pangasinan Electric Cooperative (CENPELCO). The Certificate of Non-Overlap (CNO) has been secured from the National Commission on Indigenous Peoples (NCIP) on July 13, 2022, confirming that the project site is outside any ancestral domain and is free from any tribal claims. The locational clearance has been secured on November 14, 2023.

The construction and operation of the BSPP will be undertaken by Bugallon Green Energy Corporation (BGEC) which was incorporated on October 14, 2023. BGEC is a 100% owned subsidiary of RGEC. The DOE has already approved the transfer of the SEOC to BGEC. The ECC has already been transferred under BGEC's name on November 28, 2023.

The issuance of the Municipal Resolution endorsing the land reclassification for the BSPP site is still being undertaken by an external legal counsel. Once this is secured, applications for project endorsement by the Pangasinan Sangguniang Panlalawigan (SP) and Zoning Clearance will be lodged accordingly.

On December 13, 2023 the DOE issued a Certificate of Award entitling BSPP to a Green Energy Tariff of P4.4043/kWh for a period of twenty years.

#### Dagohoy Solar Power Project (DSPP)

#### Solar Energy Operating Contract (SEOC) No. 2022-06-629-AFI

One June 28, 2022, PGEC was awarded a SEOC with Registration No. SEOC 2022-06-629 by the DOE for its Dagohoy Solar Power Project (DSPP) located in Brgy. San Vicente, Dagohoy, Bohol. On February 28, 2024, the DOE approved the assignment of SEOC to DGEC and issued the corresponding new COR with Registration No. SEOC 022-06-629-AF1.

Favorable endorsements for the land reclassification of the DSPP site were secured from the Dagohoy Sangguniang Bayan (SB) in October 2022 and from the Bohol SP in December 2022. Said resolutions



are needed to secure the requisite Locational Clearance and Building Permit for the DSPP. On December 22, 2022, PGEC entered into a four-year offtake agreement with SN Aboitiz Power-Magat, Inc. counted from the start of commercial operations.

PGEC, through third-party consultants, achieved completion of the System Impact Study (SIS) on August 1, 2023 and Facility Study on September 26, 2023.

Moreover, on August 17, 2023, the Global Environment Center Foundation (GEC) of Japan announced that the DSPP has been selected to receive Joint Crediting Mechanism (JCM) subsidy.

For site development, contractor Media Construction and Development Corporation (MCDC) completed the land grading/levelling, installation of fences and construction of ditch canals. Meanwhile, solar farm contractor Global Electric and grid connection contractor Philcantech Enterprises will commence construction of the solar plant facilities by Q1 2024. The solar power plant is expected to be completed by Q4 2024.

## San Jose Solar Power Project (SJSPP)

Solar Energy Operating Contract (SEOC) No. 2015-09-251-AF2

On July 19, 2023, the DOE approved the assignment of SESC No. 2015-09-251 to PGEC from V-mars Solar Energy Corporation (V-MARS) which the DOE issued a new COR with registration No. SESC 2015-09-251-AF1. On April 16, 2024, the DOE approved the transfer of PGEC's SESC 2015-09-AF1 to SJGEC with the corresponding issuance of new COR No. SESC 2015-09-251-AF2.

On July 27, 2023, PGEC purchased parcels of land located in the Municipalities of San Jose and Science City of Munoz, Nueva Ecija owned by V-MARS. The lots were registered with the Registry of Deeds for San Jose Nueva Ecija under the name of PGEC on September 21, 2023.

On October 14, 2023, the SEC approved the incorporation of San Jose Green Energy Corporation (SJGEC), RGEC's 100% subsidiary that will develop and operate the SJPP. The DOE approved the transfer of the SEOC to SJGEC.

Meanwhile, site clearing and development works have been substantially completed allowing solar farm contractor, Schema Konsult, Inc, and grid connection contractor Philcantech Enterprises, to commence works by Q1 2024.

On March 29, 2024, the Global Environment Center Foundation (GEC) of Japan announced that the SJSPP has been selected to receive Joint Crediting Mechanism (JCM) subsidy.

At this point, PGEC is in the final stages of securing a power supply agreement with an offtaker.

<u>Limbauan Solar Power Project (LSPP)</u> Solar Energy Operating Contract (SEOC) No. 2017-05-394

The LSPP is located in the province of Isabela and its SEOC is held by BKS Green Energy Corporation (BKS). The LSPP will be developed in two (2) phases: (a) 6 MW<sub>DC</sub> Phase 1 (LSPP-1) and (b) the 33.8 MW<sub>DC</sub> (LSPP-2).

On August 16, 2023, PGEC acquired 100% of the outstanding capital stock of BKS from its previous stockholders. The corresponding Certificate Authorizing Registration (CAR) was issued by the BIR in September 2023, approving the transfer of the BKS shares in its stock and transfer books under PGEC. The ownership of BKS will eventually be transferred to RGEC as RGEC's 100% subsidiary.



On November 10, 2020, BKS and Isabela Electric Cooperative II (ISELCO II) executed a Power Supply Agreement for LSPP-1 for the supply of power to the franchise area of ISELCO II with a term of 15 years at a rate of ₱5.40/kWh. The application for approval of the PSA is still pending with the ERC.

On December 1, 2023, BKS obtained a Clearance to Undertake System Impact Study from the DOE. This clearance, along with other documents, were submitted to NGCP in March 2024 for them to prepare System Impact Study for the project.

On December 13, 2023 the DOE issued a Certificate of Award entitling LSPP-2 to a Green Energy Tariff of P4.4043/kWh for a period of twenty years.

#### Vestas O&M Agreement for NWPP2

On December 13, 2022, PetroWind entered into a Wind Turbine Supply Agreement with Vestas Asia Pacific A/S for the supply of WTGs for the NWPP2. On the same date, it also signed a Wind Turbine Supervision and Commissioning Agreement with Vestas Service Philippines, Inc. (Vestas PH) for technical advisory and commissioning services. Moreover, a Service & Availability Agreement (AOM 5000) was executed with Vestas PH for it to handle the operations and maintenance of the NWPP2 turbines and warrant their availability.

#### **Rooftop SolarProjects**

# Mapúa Malayan Colleges Mindanao (MMCM) Solar Rooftop Project

On February 13, 2024, PGEC signed a Solar Rooftop System Installation and Maintenance Agreement with Mapúa Malayan Colleges Mindanao (MMCM) for a 360 kWp solar rooftop project utilizing 600 units of 600 Wp solar panels manufactured by Canadian Solar. The total contract cost is P32.86 million, with payments structured as fixed monthly installments of P342,249 over eight years. PGEC will be responsible for the operations and maintenance of the facility for the same period.

The engineering, procurement, and construction (EPC) work was subcontracted to Davao-based contractor Equinox Synergy OPC, with the EPC contract signed on February 22, 2024. The MMCM Solar Rooftop Project was successfully completed on July 8, 2024.

## Isuzu Autoparts Manufacturing Corporation (IAMC) Solar Rooftop Project

On July 23, 2024, PGEC entered into a Supply and Install Contract for the installation of a 3.002 MWp rooftop solar project at IAMC's manufacturing facility in Laguna. The total contract price is P187.48 million with payments structured as fixed monthly installments of P1.95 million over eight years. PGEC will also be responsible for the operations and maintenance of the solar facility for the duration of the contract.

The EPC contract was awarded to Fravinz Enterprises, Inc. on August 9, 2024. Construction commenced in January 2025 and is expected to be completed by April 2025. Upon completion, it will be among the largest commercial and industrial (C&I) rooftop solar facilities in Laguna.

#### 36. Subsequent Events

On January 30, 2025, the Power Sector Assets and Liabilities Management Corporation (PSALM) conducted the second round of public bidding pf PSALM's property consisting of three (3) lots where MGI's steamfield, an access road and an outfield reinjection re located. In particular, the 3 lots with a total land area of approximately 58,911 square meters are located in Sto. Tomas City, Batangas and Calamba City, Laguna. The minimum bid price was set at P473.17 million. MGI being the lone bidder, PSALM proceeded with the negotiated sale in accordance with the negotiation procedures for



negotiated sale of Maibarara properties issued by Privatization Bids and Awards Committee (PBAC) of PSALM.

Following the successful negotiated sale, on February 17, 2025, MGI secured a ₱500 million shortterm loan (STL) from RCBC to finance the acquisition of the abovementioned PSALM lots. The said STL carries a 6.69% interest per annum payable monthly beginning March 19, 2025, while total loan principal is due on February 12, 2026.





SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. 6760 Ayala Avenue 1226 Makati City Philippines Tel: (632) 8891 0307 Fax: (632) 8819 0872 sqv.ph

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

The Board of Directors and the Stockholders PetroEnergy Resources Corporation 7th floor, JMT Building, ADB Avenue Ortigas Center, Pasig City

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of PetroEnergy Resources Corporation and its subsidiaries (the Group) as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and have issued our report thereon dated April 2, 2025. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The schedules listed in the Index to the Supplementary Schedules are the responsibility of the Group's management. These schedules are presented for purposes of complying with the Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68, and are not part of the basic consolidated financial statements. These schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic consolidated financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly state, in all material respects, the financial information required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Wencla Lynn M. Loyola Wenda Lynn D. Loyola

Partner CPA Certificate No. 109952 Tax Identification No. 242-019-387 BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, April 16, 2024, valid until August 23, 2026 BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-117-2025, January 8, 2025, valid until January 7, 2028 PTR No. 10465322, January 2, 2025, Makati City

April 2, 2025



# PETROENERGY RESOURCES CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES REQUIRED ON REVISED SRC RULE 68 DECEMBER 31, 2024

Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) issued the revised Securities Regulation Code Rule SRC Rule 68 which consolidates the two separate rules and labeled in the amendment as "Part I" and "Part II", respectively. It also prescribed the additional information and schedule requirements for issuers of securities to the public.

Below are the additional information and schedules required by Revised SRC Rule 68 that are relevant to the Group. This information is presented for purposes of filing with the SEC and is not required part of the basic financial statements.

#### Schedule A. Financial Assets

The Group is not required to disclose the financial assets in equity securities as the total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss securities amounting to P6.14 million do not constitute 5% or more of the total current assets of the Group as at December 31, 2024.

# Schedule B. Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties and Principal Stockholders (Other than Related Parties)

As of December 31, 2024, there are no amounts receivable from directors, officers, employees, related parties and principal stockholders (other than related parties) that aggregates each to more than P100,000 or 1% of total assets whichever is less.

# Schedule C. Amounts Receivable from Related Parties which are Eliminated during the Consolidation of Financial Statements

The following is the schedule of receivables from related parties, which are eliminated in the consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2024:

	Balance at					
	beginning of		Amounts	Amounts		Balance at
Name and Designation of debtor	period	Additions	Collected	written off	Not Current	end of period
PetroGreen Energy Corporation	₽19,227,974	₽22,502,666	(₽6,131,117)	₽_	₽-	₽35,599,523
PetroWind Energy Inc.	776,140	6,759,408	(5,876,454)	_	_	1,659,094
Maibarara Geothermal, Inc.	642,468	5,829,460	(6,178,043)	_	_	293,885
PetroSolar Corporation	375,196	5,642,860	(4,401,334)	_	_	1,616,722
Dagohoy Green Energy Corporation	_	1,204,180	_	_	_	1,204,180
Rizal Green Energy Corporation	_	46,796	_	_	_	46,796
San Jose Green Energy Corporation	_	37,391	_	_	_	37,391
BKS Green Energy Corporation	_	22,460	_	_	_	22,460
Bugallon Green Energy Corporation	—	9,348	-	—	—	9,348
	₽21,021,778	₽42,054,569	(₱22,586,948)	₽-	₽-	₽40,489,399

### Schedule D. Long-term Debt

Please refer to the Consolidated Audited Financial Statement, Note 19 for details of the loans.

#### Schedule E. Indebtedness to Related Parties

The Group has no outstanding long-term indebtedness to related parties as of December 31, 2024.

Schedule F. Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers

The Group does not have guarantees of securities of other issuers as of December 31, 2024.

## Schedule G. Capital Stock

		Number of	Number of			
		shares issued	Shares			
		and	reserved for			
		outstanding	options,			
		as shown	warrants,	Number of		
	Number of	under related	conversion	shares held	Directors,	
	shares	balance sheet	and other	by related	Officers and	
Title of issue	authorized	caption	rights	parties	Employees	Others
Common Shares	700,000,000	568,711,842	-	173,865,595	6,064,534	388,899,213



SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. 6760 Ayala Avenue 1226 Makati City Philippines Tel: (632) 8891 0307 Fax: (632) 8819 0872 sgv.ph

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPONENTS OF FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS

The Board of Directors and Stockholders PetroEnergy Resources Corporation 7th floor, JMT Building, ADB Avenue Ortigas Center, Pasig City

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of PetroEnergy Resources Corporation and its subsidiaries (the Group) as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and have issued our report thereon dated April 2, 2025. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The Supplementary Schedule of Components of Financial Soundness Indicators, including their definitions, formulas, calculation, and their appropriateness or usefulness to the intended users, are the responsibility of the Group's management. These financial soundness indicators are not measures of operating performance defined by Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) Accounting Standards and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures presented by other companies. This schedule is presented for the purpose of complying with the Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission, and is not a required part of the basic consolidated financial soundness indicators have been traced to the Group's consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024 and no material exceptions were noted.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Wenda Lynn M. Loyola Wenda Lynn W. Loyola

Partner CPA Certificate No. 109952 Tax Identification No. 242-019-387 BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, April 16, 2024, valid until August 23, 2026 BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-117-2025, January 8, 2025, valid until January 7, 2028 PTR No. 10465322, January 2, 2025, Makati City

April 2, 2025



# PETROENERGY RESOURCES CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## SCHEDULE OF FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

#### Financial Soundness Indicators

*Financial Soundness Indicators* Below are the financial ratios that are relevant to the Group for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2023: 2023

Financial ratios		2024	2023 (As Restated)
Current ratio	Total current assets	2.06:1	1.25:1
	Total current liabilities	2.00.1	1.23.1
Acid test ratio	Total current assets – inventories – other current assets	1.84:1	1.20:1
	Total current liabilities		
Solvency ratio	After tax net profit + depreciation	0.15:1	0.11:1
	Long-term + short-term liabilities	0.15:1	0.11.1
Debt-to-Equity Ratio	Total liabilities	0.72:1	0.76:1
	Total stockholder's equity	0.72.1	0.70.1
Asset-to-Equity Ratio	Total assets	1.72:1	1.76:1
	Total stockholder's equity	1., 2.1	
Interest rate coverage ratios	Earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT)	2.79:1	
	Interest expense*	2.17.1	2.28:1
Return on equity	Net income	6.80%	7.65%
	Average shareholder's equity		
Return on assets	Net income	3.92%	4.91%
	Average assets	3.9270	4.9170
Return on revenue	Net income	25.57%	15.46%
	Total revenue	23.3770	13.4070
Earnings per share	Net income	0.8296	0.2759
	Weighted average no. of shares		
Price Earnings Ratio	Closing price	4.34	17.94
	Earnings per share	т.,т	1/./T

(Forward)

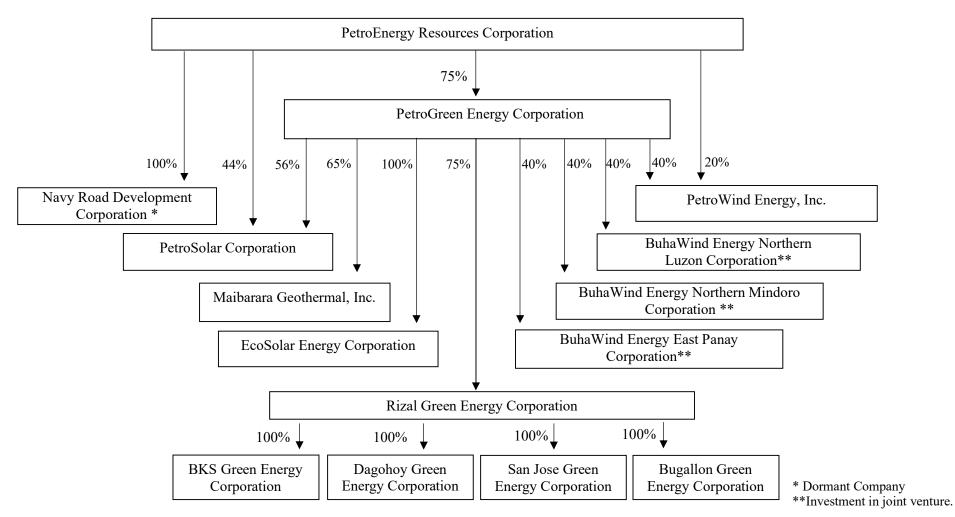
Long term debt-to-equity ratio	Long term debt 0.55:1		
	Equity		0.39:1
EBITDA to total interest paid	EBITDA**	A (5	4 5 1
—	Total interest paid	4.65	4.51
de T	C 1		

\*Interest expense is capitalized as part of the construction-in-progress account under PPE. \*\*Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA)

# PETROENERGY RESOURCES CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES MAP OF RELATIONSHIPS OF THE COMPANIES WITHIN THE GROUP

Group Structure

Below is a map showing the relationship between and among the Group and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2024:



## PETROENERGY RESOURCES CORPORATION GROUP STRUCTURE

# PETROENERGY RESOURCES CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

## SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

Schedule	Content
Ι	Annex 68-D Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration
II	Annex 68-J Schedules
	Schedule A. Financial Assets
	• Schedule B. Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties, and Principal Stockholders (Other than Related Parties)
	• Schedule C. Amounts Receivable from Related Parties which are Eliminated During the Consolidation of Financial Statements
	Schedule D. Long-term Debt
	Schedule E. Indebtedness to Related Parties
	Schedule F. Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers
	Schedule G. Capital Stock

III Group Structure

# PETROENERGY RESOURCES CORPORATION SCHEDULE OF RETAINED EARNINGS AVAILABLE FOR DIVIDEND DECLARATION\*

**DECEMBER 31, 2024** 

Unappropriated Retained Earnings, beginning of the reporting period		₽182,647,944
Add: <u>Category A</u> : Items that are directly credited to Unappropriated Retained Earnings		
Reversal of Retained Earnings appropriation		_
Effect of reinstatements or prior-period adjustments		_
Others		
Less: <u>Category B</u> : Items that are directly debited to Unappropriated		
Retained Earnings		
Dividend declaration during the reporting period	28,435,593	
Retained Earnings appropriated during the reporting period	_	
Effect of reinstatements or prior-period adjustments	_	
Others	_	28,435,593
Unappropriated Retained Earnings (Deficit), as adjusted		154,212,351
Add/Less: Net income (loss) for the current year		154,823,024
Less: <u>Category C.1</u> Unrealized income recognized in the profit or loss during the reporting period (net of tax)		
Equity in net income of associate / joint venture, net of dividends declared	90,607,639	
Unrealized foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to cash and		
cash equivalents	1,460,999	
Unrealized fair value adjustment (mark-to-market gains) of financial		
instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVPTL)	_	
Unrealized fair value gain of Investment Property	_	
Other unrealized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a		
result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS	_	92,068,638
Subtotal	-	92,068,638
Add: <u>Category C.2</u> Unrealized income recognized in the profit or loss in prior		
reporting periods but realized in the current reporting period (net of tax) Realized foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to cash and cash equivalents	_	
Realized fair value adjustment (mark-to-market gains) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVPTL)	_	
Realized fair value gain of Investment Property	_	
Other realized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under PFRS	_	
Subtotal		_
	-	
(Forward)	-	

Add: Category C.3 Unrealized income recognized in the profit or loss in prior		
reporting periods but reversed in the current reporting period (net of tax)		
Reversal of previously recorded foreign exchange gain, except those		
attributable to cash and cash equivalents	_	
Reversal of previously recorded fair value adjustment (mark-to-market		
gains) of financial instruments at FVTPL	_	
Reversal of previously recorded fair value gain of Investment Property	_	
Reversal of other realized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as		
a result of certain transactions accounted for under PFRS	_	
Subtotal		_
Adjusted Net Income / Loss	_	216,966,737
Add: Category D: Non actual losses recognized in profit or loss during the		
reporting period (net of tax)		
Depreciation on revaluation increment (after tax)		
Subtotal		
Add/Less: Category E: Adjustments related to the relief granted by SEC		
and BSP (see Footnote 3)		
Amortization of the effect of reporting relief	_	
Total amount of reporting relief granted during the year	_	
Others	_	_
Subtotal		
Add/Less: Category F: Other items that should be excluded from the		
determination of the amount available for dividends distribution		
Net movement of the treasury shares (except for reacquisition of		
redeemable shares)	_	
Net movement of the deferred tax asset not considered in reconciling items		
under previous categories	12,995,764	
Net movement of the deferred tax asset and deferred tax liabilities related		
to same transaction, e.g, set-up of right of use asset and lease		
liability, set-up of asset and lease liability, set-up of asset and asset		
retirement obligation, and set-up of service concession asset and		
concession payable	_	
Adjustment due to deviation from PFRS/GAAP - gain (loss)	_	
Others	_	
Subtotal		12,995,764
		12,775,704

Total Retained Earnings, end of the reporting period available for dividend	₽229,962,501

\*Based on December 31, 2024 Parent Company audited financial statements.

FOOTNOTES:

(2) Unappropriated Retained Earnings, beginning of the reporting period refers to the ending balance as reported in the "Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration" of the immediately preceding period.

- (3) Adjustments related to the relief provided by SEC and BSP pertain to accounting relief (e.g losses that are reported on a staggered basis) granted by regulators. However, these are actual losses sustained by the company and must be adjusted in the reconciliation to reflect the actual distributable amount.
- (4) This Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration is pursuant to Sec.42 of the Revised Corporate Code, which prohibits stock corporations to retain surplus profits in excess of one hundred (100%) percent of their paid-in capital and their power to declare dividends. However, this Reconciliation of Retained Earnings should not be used by the REIT Act and its Implementing Rules and Regulations.

<sup>(1)</sup> The amount of retained earnings of the company should be based on its separate ("stand alone") audited financial statements.

## PETROENERGY RESOURCES CORPORATION

## SUPPLEMENTRAY SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL AUDITOR FEE - RELATED INFORMATION DECEMBER 31, 2024

	2024	2023
Total Audit Fees	4,632,000	₽4,476,658
Non-audit services fees:		
Other assurance services	_	_
Tax services	300,000	_
All other services	_	_
Total Non-audit Fees	300,000	_
Total Audit and Non-audit Fees	₽4,932,000	₽4,476,658